Document made available under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

International application number: PCT/US04/025589

International filing date: 06 August 2004 (06.08.2004)

Document type: Certified copy of priority document

Document details: Country/Office: US

Number: 10/727,780

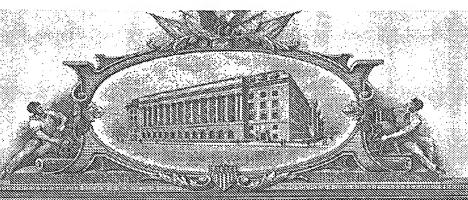
Filing date: 03 December 2003 (03.12.2003)

Date of receipt at the International Bureau: 06 September 2004 (06.09.2004)

Remark: Priority document submitted or transmitted to the International Bureau in

compliance with Rule 17.1(a) or (b)





ANTONIO PROPERTIE DE LA CONTRACTION DE

'IV) ALL TIS VIII ON THE SE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

United States Patent and Trademark Office

August 27, 2004

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ANNEXED HERETO IS A TRUE COPY FROM THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE OF THOSE PAPERS OF THE BELOW IDENTIFIED PATENT APPLICATION THAT MET THE REQUIREMENTS TO BE GRANTED A FILING DATE.

APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/727,780
FILING DATE: December 03, 2003
RELATED PCT APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US04/25589

Certified by



Jon W Dudas

Acting Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property and Acting Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office



UTILITY PATENT APPLICATION TRANSMITTAL								
Submit an original and a duplicate for fee processing (Only for new nonprovisional applications under 37 CFR 1.53(b))								
ADI	DRESS TO: Mail Stop Patent Application	Attorney Docket No. MBHB03-1070 (400/139)						
Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450		First Named Inventor McSwiggen et al.						
	Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450	Express Mail No. EV333565564US						
	APPLICATION ELEMENTS	ACCOMPANYING APPLICATION PARTS						
1. 2.	 ☑ Transmittal Form with Fee ☑ Specification (including claims and abstract) [Total Pages 130] 	Ssignment Papers Power of Attorney English Translation Document (if applicable)						
3. 4.	 □ Drawings [Total Sheets 13] □ Oath or Declaration [Total Pages] a. □ Newly executed b. □ Copy from prior application [Note Boxes 5 and 18 below] i. □ Deletion of Inventor(s) Signed statement attached deleting inventor(s) named in the prior application 	12. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)						
5.	Incorporation by Reference: The entire disclosure of the prior application, from which a copy of the oath or declaration is supplied under Box 4b, is considered as being part of the disclosure of the accompanying application and is hereby incorporated by reference therein.	35 U.S.C. § 122(b)(2)(B)(i) 17. ☑ Other: Patent Application Data Sheet						
6.	Computer Code Listing (See 1.96) a. Microfiche Appendix b. CD-Rom (in duplicate, with separate transmittal)	·						
7.	 Nucleotide and/or Amino Acid Sequence Submission a. ☐ Computer Readable Copy b. ☐ Paper Copy 							
8.	c. Statement verifying above copies Small Entity Status is claimed Statement filed in prior application; status still proper and desired is no longer claimed.							
18.		ease note the following:						
a. ☐ This is a ☐ Continuation ☐ Divisional ☐ Continuation-in-part of prior U.S. Patent Application Serial No								
 Cancel in this application original claims of the prior application before calculating the filing fee. (At least one claim must remain.) 								
 c. Amend the specification by inserting before the first line the sentence: This is a continuation divisional continuation-in-part of application Serial No. 								
d. The prior application is assigned of record to								

UTILITY PATENT APPLICATION TRANSMITTAL				Attorney Docket No. MBHB03-1070				
APPLICATION FEES (400/139)								
BASIC FEE \$ 770.00								
CLAIMS	NUMBER FILED	NUMBER EX	NUMBER EXTRA		\$ 770.00			
Total Claims	22 -20 =	2		x \$18.00	\$ 36.00			
Independent Clair				x \$86.00	\$			
				+\$290.00	\$			
	\$ 806.00							
	\$(403.00)							
Assignment fe	\$							
	\$ 403.00							
 Please charge my Deposit Account No. 13-2490 in the amount of \$ 20. A check in the amount of \$403.00 is enclosed. The Commissioner is hereby authorized to credit overpayments or charge any additional fees of the following types to Deposit Account No. 13-2490: A Eees required under 37 CFR 1.16. A Eees required under 37 CFR 1.17. A Eees required under 37 CFR 1.18. 								
22. The Commissioner is hereby generally authorized under 37 CFR 1.136(a)(3) to treat any future reply in this or any related application filed pursuant to 37 CFR 1.53 requiring an extension of time as incorporating a request therefor, and the Commissioner is hereby specifically authorized to charge Deposit Account No. 13-2490 for any fee that may be due in connection with such a request for an extension of time.								
23. CERTIFICATE OF MAILING								
I hereby certify that, under 37 CFR § 1.10, I directed that the correspondence identified above be deposited with the United States Postal Service as "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee," addressed to Mail Stop Patent Application, Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, on the date indicated below. 24. USPTO CUSTOMER NUMBER								
	24. USF10	CUSTOWERNU	MBEK					
20306								
McDonnell Boehnen Hulbert & Berghoff								
25. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT, ATTORNEY, OR AGENT REQUIRED								
Name Anita J. Terpstra, Ph.D.								
Reg. No. 47,132								
Signature (Luts) Lystu								
Date	December 3, 2093	()						

UTIL (Rev. 11/21/00)

INHIBITION OF GENE EXPRESSION USING DUPLEX FORMING OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

Field Of The Invention

[0001] The present invention concerns methods and reagents useful in modulating gene expression in a variety of applications, including use in therapeutic, veterinary, agricultural, diagnostic, target validation, and genomic discovery applications. Specifically, the invention relates to self complementary duplex forming oligonucleotides (DFO) that modulate gene expression and methods of generating such self complementary duplex forming oligonucleotides.

Background Of The Invention

[0002] The following is a discussion of relevant art pertaining to nucleic acid molecules that moduate gene expression. The discussion is provided only for understanding of the invention that follows. The summary is not an admission that any of the work described below is prior art to the claimed invention.

[0003] Various single strand, double strand, and triple strand nucleic acid molecules are presently known that possess biological activity. Examples of single strand nucleic acid molecules that have biologic activity to mediate alteration of gene expression include antisense nucleic acid molecules, enzymatic nucleic acid molecules or ribozymes, and 2'-5'-oligoadenylate nucleic acid molecules. Examples of triple strand nucleic acid molecules that have biologic activity to mediate alteration of gene expression include triplex forming oligonucleotides. Examples of double strand nucleic acid molecules that have biologic activity to mediate alteration of gene expression include dsRNA and siRNA. For example, interferon mediated induction of double stranded protein kinase PKR is known to be activated in a non-sequence specific manner by long double stranded RNA (see for example Wu and Kaufman, 1997, J. Biol. Chem., 272, 1921-6). This pathway shares a common feature with the 2',5'-linked oligoadenylate (2-5A) system in mediating RNA cleavage via RNaseL (see for example Cole et al., 1997, J. Biol. Chem., 272, 19187-92). Whereas these responses are intrinsically sequence-non-specific, inhibition of gene expression via short interfering RNA mediated RNA interference

(RNAi) is known to be highly sequence specific (see for example Elbashir et al., 2001, *Nature*, 411, 494-498).

[0004] RNA interference refers to the process of sequence-specific posttranscriptional gene silencing in animals mediated by short interfering RNAs (siRNAs) (Zamore et al., 2000, Cell, 101, 25-33; Fire et al., 1998, Nature, 391, 806; Hamilton et al., 1999, Science, 286, 950-951). The corresponding process in plants is commonly referred to as post-transcriptional gene silencing or RNA silencing and is also referred to as quelling in fungi. The process of post-transcriptional gene silencing is thought to be an evolutionarily-conserved cellular defense mechanism used to prevent the expression of foreign genes and is commonly shared by diverse flora and phyla (Fire et al., 1999, Trends Genet., 15, 358). Such protection from foreign gene expression may have evolved in response to the production of double-stranded RNAs (dsRNAs) derived from viral infection or from the random integration of transposon elements into a host genome via a cellular response that specifically destroys homologous single-stranded RNA or viral genomic RNA. The presence of dsRNA in cells triggers the RNAi response though a mechanism that has yet to be fully characterized. This mechanism appears to be different from the interferon response that results from dsRNA-mediated activation of protein kinase PKR and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase resulting in non-specific cleavage of mRNA by ribonuclease L.

[1005] The presence of long dsRNAs in cells stimulates the activity of a ribonuclease III enzyme referred to as dicer. Dicer is involved in the processing of the dsRNA into short pieces of dsRNA known as short interfering RNAs (siRNAs) (Hamilton et al., supra; Zamore et al., 2000, Cell, 101, 25-33; Berstein et al., 2001, Nature, 409, 363). Short interfering RNAs derived from dicer activity are typically about 21 to about 23 nucleotides in length and comprise about 19 base pair duplexes (Hamilton et al., supra; Elbashir et al., 2001, Genes Dev., 15, 188). Dicer has also been implicated in the excision of 21- and 22-nucleotide small temporal RNAs (stRNAs) from precursor RNA of conserved structure that are implicated in translational control (Hutvagner et al., 2001, Science, 293, 834). The RNAi response also features an endonuclease complex, commonly referred to as an RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), which mediates cleavage of single-stranded RNA having sequence complementary to the antisense strand of the siRNA duplex. Cleavage of the target RNA takes place in the middle of the region

complementary to the antisense strand of the siRNA duplex (Elbashir et al., 2001, Genes Dev., 15, 188).

100061 RNAi has been studied in a variety of systems. Fire et al., 1998, Nature, 391, 806, were the first to observe RNAi in C. elegans. Bahramian and Zarbl, 1999, Molecular and Cellular Biology, 19, 274-283 and Wianny and Goetz, 1999, Nature Cell Biol., 2, 70, describe RNAi mediated by dsRNA in mammalian systems. Hammond et al., 2000, Nature, 404, 293, describe RNAi in Drosophila cells transfected with dsRNA. Elbashir et al., 2001, Nature, 411, 494, describe RNAi induced by introduction of duplexes of synthetic 21-nucleotide RNAs in cultured mammalian cells including human embryonic kidney and HeLa cells. Recent work in Drosophila embryonic lysates (Elbashir et al., 2001, EMBO J., 20, 6877) has revealed certain requirements for siRNA length, structure, chemical composition, and sequence that are essential to mediate efficient RNAi activity. These studies have shown that 21-nucleotide siRNA duplexes are most active when containing 3'-terminal dinucleotide overhangs. Furthermore, complete substitution of one or both siRNA strands with 2'-deoxy (2'-H) or 2'-O-methyl nucleotides abolishes RNAi activity, whereas substitution of the 3'-terminal siRNA overhang nucleotides with 2'-deoxy nucleotides (2'-H) was shown to be tolerated. Single mismatch sequences in the center of the siRNA duplex were also shown to abolish RNAi activity. In addition, these studies also indicate that the position of the cleavage site in the target RNA is defined by the 5'-end of the siRNA guide sequence rather than the 3'-end of the guide sequence (Elbashir et al., 2001, EMBO J., 20, 6877). Other studies have indicated that a 5'-phosphate on the target-complementary strand of a siRNA duplex is required for siRNA activity and that ATP is utilized to maintain the 5'-phosphate moiety on the siRNA (Nykanen et al., 2001, Cell, 107, 309).

[0007] Studies have shown that replacing the 3'-terminal nucleotide overhanging segments of a 21-mer siRNA duplex having two-nucleotide 3'-overhangs with deoxyribonucleotides does not have an adverse effect on RNAi activity. Replacing up to four nucleotides on each end of the siRNA with deoxyribonucleotides has been reported to be well tolerated, whereas complete substitution with deoxyribonucleotides results in no RNAi activity (Elbashir et al., 2001, EMBO J., 20, 6877). In addition, Elbashir et al., supra, also report that substitution of siRNA with 2'-O-methyl nucleotides completely abolishes RNAi activity. Li et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/44914, and

Beach et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/68836 preliminarily suggest that siRNA may include modifications to either the phosphate-sugar backbone or the nucleoside to include at least one of a nitrogen or sulfur heteroatom, however, neither application postulates to what extent such modifications would be tolerated in siRNA molecules, nor provides any further guidance or examples of such modified siRNA. Kreutzer et al., Canadian Patent Application No. 2,359,180, also describe certain chemical modifications for use in dsRNA constructs in order to counteract activation of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase PKR, specifically 2'-amino or 2'-O-methyl nucleotides, and nucleotides containing a 2'-O or 4'-C methylene bridge. However, Kreutzer et al. similarly fails to provide examples or guidance as to what extent these modifications would be tolerated in siRNA molecules.

[8000] Parrish et al., 2000, Molecular Cell, 6, 1077-1087, tested certain chemical modifications targeting the unc-22 gene in C. elegans using long (>25 nt) siRNA transcripts. The authors describe the introduction of thiophosphate residues into these siRNA transcripts by incorporating thiophosphate nucleotide analogs with T7 and T3 RNA polymerase and observed that RNAs with two phosphorothicate modified bases also had substantial decreases in effectiveness as RNAi. Further, Parrish et al. reported that phosphorothioate modification of more than two residues greatly destabilized the RNAs in vitro such that interference activities could not be assayed. Id. at 1081. The authors also tested certain modifications at the 2'-position of the nucleotide sugar in the long siRNA transcripts and found that substituting deoxynucleotides for ribonucleotides produced a substantial decrease in interference activity, especially in the case of Uridine to Thymidine and/or Cytidine to deoxy-Cytidine substitutions. Id. In addition, the authors tested certain base modifications, including substituting, in sense and antisense strands of the siRNA, 4-thiouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-iodouracil, and 3-(aminoallyl)uracil for uracil, and inosine for guanosine. Whereas 4-thiouracil and 5-bromouracil substitution appeared to be tolerated, Parrish reported that inosine produced a substantial decrease in interference activity when incorporated in either strand. Parrish also reported that incorporation of 5-iodouracil and 3-(aminoallyl)uracil in the antisense strand resulted in a substantial decrease in RNAi activity as well.

[0009] The use of longer dsRNA has been described. For example, Beach et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/68836, describes specific methods for

attenuating gene expression using endogenously-derived dsRNA. Tuschl et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/75164, describe a Drosophila in vitro RNAi system and the use of specific siRNA molecules for certain functional genomic and certain therapeutic applications; although Tuschl, 2001, Chem. Biochem., 2, 239-245, doubts that RNAi can be used to cure genetic diseases or viral infection due to the danger of activating interferon response. Li et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/44914, describe the use of specific dsRNAs for attenuating the expression of certain target genes. Zernicka-Goetz et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/36646, describe certain methods for inhibiting the expression of particular genes in mammalian cells using certain dsRNA molecules. Fire et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 99/32619, describe particular methods for introducing certain dsRNA molecules into cells for use in inhibiting gene expression. Plaetinck et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/01846, describe certain methods for identifying specific genes responsible for conferring a particular phenotype in a cell using specific dsRNA molecules. Mello et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/29058, describe the identification of specific genes involved in dsRNA-mediated RNAi. Deschamps Depaillette et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 99/07409, describe specific compositions consisting of particular dsRNA molecules combined with certain anti-viral agents. Waterhouse et al., International PCT Publication No. 99/53050, describe certain methods for decreasing the phenotypic expression of a nucleic acid in plant cells using certain dsRNAs. Driscoll et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/49844, describe specific DNA constructs for use in facilitating gene silencing in targeted organisms.

[0010] Others have reported on various RNAi and gene-silencing systems. For example, Parrish et al., 2000, Molecular Cell, 6, 1077-1087, describe specific chemically-modified siRNA constructs targeting the unc-22 gene of C. elegans. Grossniklaus, International PCT Publication No. WO 01/38551, describes certain methods for regulating polycomb gene expression in plants using certain dsRNAs. Churikov et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/42443, describe certain methods for modifying genetic characteristics of an organism using certain dsRNAs. Cogoni et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/53475, describe certain methods for isolating a Neurospora silencing gene and uses thereof. Reed et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/68836, describe certain methods for gene silencing in plants. Honer et al.,

International PCT Publication No. WO 01/70944, describe certain methods of drug screening using transgenic nematodes as Parkinson's Disease models using certain dsRNAs. Deak et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/72774, describe certain Drosophila-derived gene products that may be related to RNAi in Drosophila. Arndt et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/92513 describe certain methods for mediating gene suppression by using factors that enhance RNAi. Tuschl et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 02/44321, describe certain synthetic siRNA constructs. Pachuk et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/63364, and Satishchandran et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/04313, describe certain methods and compositions for inhibiting the function of certain polynucleotide sequences using certain dsRNAs. Echeverri et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 02/38805. describe certain C. elegans genes identified via RNAi. Kreutzer et al., International PCT Publications Nos. WO 02/055692, WO 02/055693, and EP 1144623 B1 describes certain methods for inhibiting gene expression using RNAi. Graham et al., International PCT Publications Nos. WO 99/49029 and WO 01/70949, and AU 4037501 describe certain vector expressed siRNA molecules. Fire et al., US 6,506,559, describe certain methods for inhibiting gene expression in vitro using certain long dsRNA (greater than 25 nucleotide) constructs that mediate RNAi. Martinez et al., 2002, Cell, 110, 563-574, describe certain single stranded siRNA constructs, including certain 5'-phosphorylated single stranded siRNAs that mediate RNA interference in Hela cells. All of these references describe double stranded nucleic acid constructs where one of the two strands (the antisense strand) is complementary to the target RNA and the other strand (sense strand) is complementary to the antisense strand; the nucleotide sequence of the two strands are distinct and do not share sequence homology with each other. None of these references describe double stranded nucleic acid constructs where each strand of the double strand comprises nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence and the nucleotide sequence of the two strands are homologus to each other.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0011] This invention relates to nucleic acid-based compounds, compositions, and methods useful for modulating RNA function and/or gene expression in a cell.

Specifically, the instant invention features duplex forming oligonucleotides (DFO) that can self-assemble into double stranded oligonucleotides. The duplex forming oligonucleotides of the invention can be chemically synthesized or expressed from transcription units and/or vectors. The DFO molecules of the instant invention provide useful reagents and methods for a variety of therapeutic, diagnostic, agricultural, veterinary, target validation, genomic discovery, genetic engineering and pharmacogenomic applications.

[0012] Applicant demonstrates herein that certain oligonucleotides, refered to herein for convenience but not limitation as duplex forming oligonucleotides or DFO molecules, are potent mediators of sequence specific regulation of gene expression. The oligonucleotides of the invention are distinct from other nucleic acid sequences known in the art (e.g., siRNA, miRNA, stRNA, shRNA, antisense oligonucleotides etc.) in that they represent a class of linear polynucleotide sequences that are designed to self-assemble into double stranded oligonucleotides, where each strand in the double stranded oligonucleotides comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target nucleic acid molecule. Nucleic acid molecules of the invention can thus self assemble into functional duplexes in which each strand of the duplex comprises the same polynucleotide sequence and each strand comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target nucleic acid molecule.

[0013] Generally, double stranded oligonucleotides are formed by the assembly of two distinct oligonucleotide sequences where the oligonucleotide sequence of one strand is complementary to the oligonucleotide sequence of the second strand; such double stranded oligonucleotides are assembled from two separate oligonucleotides, or from a single molecule that folds on itself to form a double stranded structure, often referred to in the field as hairpin stem-loop structure (e.g. shRNA or short hairpin RNA). These double stranded oligonucleotides known in the art all have a common feature in that each strand of the duplex has a distict nucleotide sequence.

[0014] Distinct from the double stranded nucleic acid molecules known in the art, the applicants have developed a novel, potentially cost effective and simplified method of forming a double stranded nucleic acid molecule starting from a single stranded or linear oligonucleotide. The two strands of the double stranded oligonucleotide formed

according to the instant invention have the same nucleotide sequence and are not covalently linked to each other. Such double-stranded oligonucleotides molecules can be readily linked post-synthetically by methods and reagents known in the art and are within the scope of the invention. In one embodiment, the single stranded oligonucleotide of the invention (the duplex forming oligonucleotide) that forms a double stranded oligonucleotide comprises a first region and a second region, where the second region includes nucleotide sequence that is an inverted repeat of the nucleotide sequence in the first region or a portion thereof, such that the single stranded oligonucleotide self assembles to form a duplex oligonucleotide in which the nucleotide sequence of one strand of the duplex is the same as the nucleotide sequence of the second strand. Non-limiting examples of such duplex forming oligonucleotides are illustrated in Figures 1 and 2. These duplex forming oligonucleotides (DFOs) can optionally include certain palindrome or repeat sequences where such palindrome or repeat sequences are present in between the first region and the second region of the DFO.

[0015] In one embodiment, the invention features a duplex forming oligonucleotide (DFO) molecule, wherein the DFO comprises a duplex forming self complementary nucleic acid sequence that has nucleotide sequence complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence. The DFO molecule can comprise a single self complementary sequence or a duplex resulting from assembly of such self complementary sequences.

[0016] In one embodiment, a duplex forming oligonucleotide (DFO) of the invention comprises a first region and a second region, wherein the second region comprises nucleotide sequence comprising an inverted repeat of nucleotide sequence of the first region, such that the DFO molecule can assemble into a double stranded oligonucleotide. Such double stranded oligonucleotides can act as a short interfering nucleic acid (siNA) to modulate gene expression. Each strand of the double stranded oligonucleotide duplex formed by DFO molecules of the invention can comprise a nucleotide sequence region that is complementary to the same nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule (e.g., target RNA).

[0017] In one embodiment, the invention features a single stranded DFO that can assemble into a double stranded oligonucleotide. The applicant has surprisingly found that a single stranded oligonucleotide with nucleotide regions of self complementarity can

readily assemble into duplex oligonucleotide constructs. Such DFOs can assemble into duplexes that can inhibit gene expression in a sequence specific manner. The DFO moleucles of the invention comprise a first region with nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the nucleotide sequence of a second region and where the sequence of the first region is complementary to a target nucleic acid (e.g., RNA). The DFO can form a double stranded oligonucleotide wherein a portion of each strand of the double stranded oligonucleotide comprises sequence complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence.

[0018] In one embodiment, the invention features a double stranded oligonucleotide, wherein the two strands of the double stranded oligonucleotide are not covalently linked to each other, and wherein each strand of the double stranded oligonucleotide comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to the same nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof. In another embodiment, the two strands of the double stranded oligonucleotide share an identical nucleotide sequence of at least about 15, preferably at least about 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 21 nucleotides.

[0019] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a structure having Formula I:

5'-p-X Z X'-3'

wherein Z comprises a palindromic or repeat nucleic acid sequence or palindromic or repeat-like nucleic acid sequence with one or more modified nucleotides (e.g. nucleotide with a modified base, such as 2-amino purine, 2-amino-1,6-dihydro purine or a universal base), for example of length about 2 to about 24 nucleotides in even numbers (e.g. about 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, or 22 or 24 nucleotides), X represents a nucleic acid sequence, for example of length between about 1 to about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 21 nucleotides), X' comprises a nucleic acid sequence, for example of length about 1 and about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21 nucleotides) having nucleotide sequence complementarity to sequence X or a portion thereof, p comprises a terminal phosphate group that can be present or absent, and wherein sequence X and Z, either independently or together, comprise nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof and

is of length sufficient to interact (e.g. base pair) with the target nucleic acid sequence of a portion thereof. For example, X independently can comprise sequence from about 12 to about 21 or more (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, or more) nucleotides in length that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target RNA or a portion thereof. In another non-limiting example, the length of the nucleotide sequence of X and Z together, when X is present, that is complementary to the target RNA or a portion thereof is from about 12 to about 21 or more nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, or more). In yet another non-limiting example, when X is absent, the length of the nucleotide sequence of Z that is complementary to the target RNA or a portion thereof is from about 12 to about 24 or more nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, or more). In one embodiment X, Z and X' are independently oligonucleotides, where X and/or Z comprises nucleotide sequence of length sufficient to interact (e.g. base pair) with nucleotide sequence in the target RNA or a portion thereof. In one embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and X' are identical. In another embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and X' are not identical. In another embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and Z, or Z and X', or X, Z and X' are either identical or different.

[0020] In one embodiment, the invention features a double stranded oligonucleotide construct having Formula I(a):

5'-p-X Z X'-3' 3'-X' Z X-p-5'

wherein Z comprises a palindromic or repeat nucleic acid sequence or palindromic or repeat-like nucleic acid sequence with one or more modified nucleotides (e.g. nucleotide with a modified base, such as 2-amino purine, 2-amino-1,6-dihydro purine or a universal base), for example of length about 2 to about 24 nucleotides in even numbers (e.g. about 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 nucleotides), X represents a nucleic acid sequence, for example of length about 1 to about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 21 nucleotides), X' comprises a nucleic acid sequence, for example of length about 1 to about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21 nucleotides) having nucleotide sequence complementarity to sequence X or a portion thereof, p comprises a

terminal phosphate group that can be present or absent, and wherein each X and Z independently comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof and is of length sufficient to interact with the target nucleic acid sequence of a portion thereof. For example, sequence X independently can comprise sequence from about 12 to about 21 or more nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, or more) nucleotides in length that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target RNA or a portion thereof. In another non-limiting example, the length of the nucleotide sequence of X and Z together, when X is present, that is complementary to the target RNA or a portion thereof is from about 12 to about 21 or more nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, or more). In yet another non-limiting example, when X is absent, the length of the nucleotide sequence of Z that is complementary to the target RNA or a portion thereof is from about 12 to about 24 or more nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 or more). In one embodiment X, Z and X' are independently oligonucleotides, where X and/or Z comprises nucleotide sequence of length sufficient to interact (e.g. base pair) with nucleotide sequence in the target RNA or a portion thereof. In one embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and X' are identical. In another embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and X' are not identical. In another embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and Z or Z and X' or X, Z and X' are either identical or different. In one embodiment, the double stranded oligonucleotide construct of Formula I(a) includes one or more, specifically 1, 2, 3 or 4, mismatches, to the extent such mismatches do not significantly diminish the ability of the double stranded oligonucleotide to inhibit target gene expression.

[0021] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises structure having Formula II:

wherein each X and X' are independently oligonucleotides of length about 12 nucleotides to about 21 nucleotides, wherein X comprises, for example a nucleic acid sequence of length about 12 to about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21 nucleotides), X' comprises a nucleic acid sequence, for example of length about 12 to about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, or 21

nucleotides) having nucleotide sequence complementarity to sequence X or a portion thereof, p comprises a terminal phosphate group that can be present or absent, and wherein X comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence (e.g. RNA) or a portion thereof and is of length sufficient to interact (e.g. base pair) with the target nucleic acid sequence of a portion thereof. In one embodiment, the length of oligonucleotides X and X' are identical. In another embodiment the length of oligonucleotides X and X' are not identical. In one embodiment, length of the oligonucleotides X and X' are sufficient to form a relatively stable double stranded oligonucleotide.

[0022] In one embodiment, the invention features a double stranded oligonucleotide construct having Formula II(a):

wherein each X and X' are independently oligonucleotides of length about 12 nucleotides to about 21 nucleotides, wherein X comprises a nucleic acid sequence, for example of length about 12 to about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21 nucleotides), X' comprises a nucleic acid sequence, for example of length about 12 to about 21 nucleotides (e.g., about 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 or 21 nucleotides) having nucleotide sequence complementarity to sequence X or a portion thereof, p comprises a terminal phosphate group that can be present or absent, and wherein X comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof and is of length sufficient to interact (e.g. base pair) with the target nucleic acid sequence (e.g. RNA) of a portion thereof. In one embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and X' are identical. In another embodiment, the lengths of oligonucleotides X and X' are not identical. In one embodiment, the lengths of the oligonucleotides X and X' are sufficint to form a relatively stable double stranded oligonucleotide. In one embodiment, the double stranded oligonucleotide construct of Formula II(a) includes one or more, specifically 1, 2, 3 or 4, mismatches, to the extent such mismatches do not significantly diminish the ability of the double stranded oligonucleotide to inhibit target gene expression.

[0023] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO molecule having Formula I(b):

where Z comprises a palindromic or repeat nucleic acid sequence or palindromic or repeat like nucleic acid sequence with one or more non-standard or modified nucleotides (e.g. nucleotide with a modified base, such as 2-amino purine or a universal base) that can facilitate base-pairing with other nucleotides. Z can be for example of length sufficient to interact (e.g. base pair) with nucleotide sequence of a target nucleic acid (e.g. RNA) molecule, preferably of length of at least 12 nucleotides, specifically about 12 to about 24 nucleotides (e.g. about 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 nucleotides). p represents a terminal phosphate group that can be present or absent.

[0024] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule having any of Formula I, I(a), I(b), II(a) or II can comprise chemical modifications as described herein without limitation, such as, for example, nucleotides having any of Formulae III-IX, stabilization chemistries as described in Table V, or any other combination of modified nucleotides and non-nucleotides as described in the various embodiments herein.

[0025] In one embodiment, the palidrome or repeat sequence or modified nucleotide (e.g. nucleotide with a modified base, such as 2-amino purine or a universal base) in Z of DFO constructs having Formula I, I(a) and I(b), comprises chemically modified nucleotides that are able to interact with a portion of the target nucleic acid sequence (e.g., modified base analogs that can form Watson Crick base pairs or non-Watson Crick base pairs).

[0026] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention, for example a DFO having Formula I or II, comprises about 15 to about 40 nucleotides (e.g., about 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, or 40 nucleotides). In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more chemical modifications. In a non-limiting example, the introduction of chemically modified nucleotides and/or non-nucleotides into nucleic acid molecules of the invention provides a powerful tool in overcoming potential limitations of *in vivo* stability and

bioavailability inherent to unmodified RNA molecules that are delivered exogenously. For example, the use of chemically modified nucleic acid molecules can enable a lower dose of a particular nucleic acid molecule for a given therapeutic effect since chemically modified nucleic acid molecules tend to have a longer half-life in serum or in cells or tissues. Furthermore, certain chemical modifications can improve the bioavailability and/or potency of nucleic acid molecules by not only enhancing half-life but also facilitating the targeting of nucleic acid molecules to particular organs, cells or tissues and/or improving cellular uptake of the nucleic acid molecules. Therefore, even if the activity of a chemically modified nucleic acid molecule is reduced *in vitro* as compared to a native/unmodified nucleic acid molecule, for example when compared to an unmodified RNA molecule, the overall activity of the modified nucleic acid molecule can be greater than the native or unmodified nucleic acid molecule due to improved stability, potency, duration of effect, bioavailability and/or delivery of the molecule.

[0027] In one embodiment, the invention features chemically modified DFO constructs having specificity for target nucleic acid molecules in a cell. Non-limiting examples of such chemical modifications independently include without limitation phosphate backbone modification (e.g. phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages), nucleotide sugar modification (e.g., 2'-O-methyl nucleotides, 2'-O-allyl nucleotides, 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro nucleotides, 2'-deoxyribonucleotides), nucleotide base modification (e.g., "universal base" containing nucleotides, 5-C-methyl nucleotides), and non-nucleotide modification (e.g., abasic nucleotides, inverted deoxyabasic residue) or a combination of these modifications. These and other chemical modifications, when used in various DFO constructs, can preserve biological activity of the DFOs *in vivo* while at the same time, dramatically increasing the serum stability, potency, duration of effect and/or specificity of these compounds.

[0028] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention can generally comprise modified nucleotides from about 5 to about 100% of the nucleotide positions (e.g., 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 100% of the nucleotide positions may be modified). The actual percentage of modified nucleotides present in a given DFO molecule depends on the total number of nucleotides present in the DFO. If the DFO molecule is single stranded, the percent modification can be based upon the total number of nucleotides present in the

single stranded DFO molecules. Likewise, if the DFO molecule is double stranded, the percent modification can be based upon the total number of nucleotides present in both strands. In addition, the actual percentage of modified nucleotides present in a given DFO molecule can also depend on the total number of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides present in the DFO, for example, wherein all pyrimidine nucleotides and/or all purine nucleotides present in the DFO molecule are modified.

[0029] In one embodiment, a DFO duplex molecule can comprise mismatches (e.g., 1, 2, 3 or 4 mismatches), bulges, loops, or wobble base pairs, for example, to modulate or regulate the ability of the DFO molecule to mediate inhibition of gene expression. Mismatches, bulges, loops, or wobble base pairs may be introduced into the DFO duplex molecules to the extent such mismatches, bulges, loops, or wobble base pairs do not significantly impair the ability of the DFOs to mediate inhibition of target gene expression. Such mismatches, bulges, loops, or wobble base pairs may be present in regions of the DFO duplex that do not significantly impair the ability of such DFOs to mediate inhibition of gene expression, for example, mismatches may be present at the terminal regions of the duplex or at one or positions in the internal regions of the duplex. Similarly, the wobble base pairs may, for example, be at the terminal base paired region(s) of the duplex or in the internal regions or in the regions where palindromic sequences are present withing the duplex oligonucleotide.

[0030] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention can comprise one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) phosphorothioate internucleotide linkages at the 3'-end of the DFO molecule.

[0031] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a 3' nucleotide overhang region, which includes one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4) unpaired nucleotides when the DFO is in duplex form. In a non-limiting example, the DFO duplex with overhangs includes a fewer number of base pairs than the number of nucleotides present in each strand of the DFO molecule (e.g., a DFO 18 nucleotides in length forming a 16 base-paired duplex with 2 nucleotide overhangs at the 3' ends; see Figure 1). Such blunt-end DFO duplex may optionally include one or more mismatches, wobble base-pairs or nucleotide bulges. The 3'-terminal nucleotide overhangs of a DFO molecule of the invention can comprise ribonucleotides or deoxyribonucleotides that are chemically-

modified at a nucleic acid sugar, base, or phosphate backbone. The 3'-terminal nucleotide overhangs can comprise one or more universal base nucleotides. The 3'-terminal nucleotide overhangs can comprise one or more acyclic nucleotides or non-nucleotides.

[0032] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention in duplex form comprises blunt ends, i.e., the ends do not include any overhanging nucleotides. For example, a DFO duplex molecule of the invention comprising modifications described herein (e.g., comprising modifications having Formulae III-IX or DFO constructs comprising Stab1-Stab18 or any combination thereof) and/or any length described herein, has blunt ends or ends with no overhanging nucleotides.

[0033] In one embodiment, any DFO duplex of the invention can comprise one or more blunt ends, i.e. where a blunt end does not have any overhanging nucleotides. In a non-limiting example, a blunt ended DFO duplex includes the same number of base pairs as the number of nucleotides present in each strand of the DFO molecule (e.g., a DFO 18 nucleotides in length forming an 18 base-paired duplex; see Figure 1). Such blunt-end DFO duplex may optionally include one or more mismatches, wobble base-pairs or nucleotide bulges.

[0034] By "blunt ends" is meant symmetric termini or termini of a DFO duplex having no overhanging nucleotides. The two strands of a DFO duplex molecule align with each other without over-hanging nucleotides at the termini (see Figure 1). For example, a blunt ended DFO duplex comprises terminal nucleotides that are complementary between the two strands of the DFO duplex.

[0035] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO molecule that downregulates expression of a target gene *in vitro* or *in vivo*, wherein the DFO molecule comprises no ribonucleotides.

[0036] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein one or more pyrimidine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence is a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotide. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein all pyrimidine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides. Such DFO sequences can further comprise differing nucleotides or non-nucleotide caps described herein, such as

deoxynucleotides, inverted nucleotides, abasic mojeties, inverted abasic mojeties, and/or any other modification shown in Figure 9 or those modifications generally known in the art that can be introduced into nucleic acid molecules, to the extent any modification to the DFO molecule does not significantly impair the ability of the DFO molecule to mediate inhibition of gene expression.

[0037] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein one or more purine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence is a 2'-sugar modified purine, (e.g., 2'-O-methyl purine nucleotide, 2'-O-allyl purine nucleotide, or 2'-methoxy-ethoxy purine nucleotides). In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein all purine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence are 2'-sugar modified purines, (e.g., 2'-O-methyl purine nucleotides, 2'-O-allyl purine nucleotides, or 2'-methoxy-ethoxy purine nucleotides).

[0038] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein one or more purine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence is a 2'-deoxy purine nucleotide. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein all purine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence are 2'-deoxy purine nucleotides.

[0039] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein one or more purine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence is a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro purine nucleotide. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein all purine nucleotides present in the DFO sequence are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro purine nucleotides.

[0040] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein the DFO sequence includes a terminal cap moiety at the 5'-end, the 3'-end, or both of the 5' and 3' ends of the DFO sequence. In another embodiment, the terminal cap moiety is an inverted deoxy abasic moiety or any other modification shown in Figure 8 or those modifications generally known in the art that can be introduced into nucleic acid molecules, to the extent any modification to the DFO molecule does not significantly impair the ability of the DFO molecule to mediate inhibition of gene expression.

[0041] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein the DFO sequence includes a terminal cap moiety at the 3' end of the DFO sequence. In another embodiment, the terminal cap moiety is an inverted deoxy abasic moiety or any other modification shown in Figure 8 or those modifications generally known in the art that can be introduced into nucleic acid molecules, to the extent any modification to the DFO molecule does not significantly impair the ability of the DFO molecule to mediate inhibition of gene expression.

[0042] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention has activity that modulates expression of RNA encoded by a gene. Because many genes can share some degree of sequence homology with each other, DFO molecules can be designed to target a class of genes (and associated receptor or ligand genes) or alternately specific genes by selecting sequences that are either shared amongst different gene targets or alternatively that are unique for a specific gene target. Therefore, in one embodiment, the DFO molecule can be designed to target conserved regions of a RNA sequence having homology between several genes or genomes (e.g. viral genome, such as HIV, HCV, HBV, SARS and others) so as to target several genes or gene families (e.g., different gene isoforms, splice variants, mutant genes etc.) with one DFO molecule. In another embodiment, the DFO molecule can be designed to target a sequence that is unique to a specific RNA sequence of a specific gene or genome (e.g. viral genome, such as HIV, HCV, HBV, SARS and others). The expression of any target nucleic acid having known sequence can be modulated by DFO molecules of the invention (see for example McSwiggen et al., WO 03/74654 incorporated by reference herein in its entirety for a list of mammalian and viral targets).

[0043] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention does not contain any ribonucleotides. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more ribonucleotides.

[0044] In one embodiment, the DFO molecule of the invention does not include any chemical modification. In another embodiment, the DFO molecule of the invention is RNA comprising no chemical modifications. In another embodiment, the DFO molecule of the invention is RNA comprising two deoxyribonucleotides at the 3'-end. In another embodiment, the DFO molecule of the invention is RNA comprising a 3'-cap structure

(e.g., inverted deoxynucleotide, inverted deoxy abasic moiety, a thymidine dinucleotide residues or a thymidine dinucleotide with a phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage, and the like).

[0045] In one embodiment of the present invention, each sequence of a DFO molecule is independently about 18 to about 300 nucleotides in length, in specific embodiments about 18-200 nucleotides in length, preferably 18-150 nucleotides in length, more specifically 18-100 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, the DFO duplexes of the invention independently comprise about 18 to about 300 base pairs (e.g., about 18-200, 18-150, 18-100, 18-75, 18-50, 18-34 or 18-30 base pairs).

[0046] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO molecule that inhibits the replication of a virus (e.g, as plant virus such as tobacco mosaic virus, or mammalian virus, such as hepatitis C virus, human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, herpes simplex virus, cytomegalovirus, human papilloma virus, rhino virus, respiratory syncytial virus, SARS, or influenza virus).

[0047] In one embodiment, the invention features a medicament comprising a DFO molecule of the invention.

[0048] In one embodiment, the invention features an active ingredient comprising a DFO molecule of the invention.

[0049] In one embodiment, the invention features the use of a DFO molecule of the invention to down-regulate expression of a target gene.

[0050] In one embodiment, the invention features a composition comprising a DFO molecule of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

[0051] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of increasing the stability of a DFO molecule against cleavage by ribonucleases or other nucleases, comprising introducing at least one modified nucleotide into the DFO molecule, wherein the modified nucleotide is for example a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro nucleotide. In another embodiment, all pyrimidine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides. In another embodiment, the modified nucleotides in the DFO include at least one 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro cytidine or 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro uridine nucleotide.

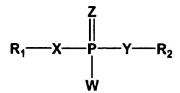
In another embodiment, the modified nucleotides in the DFO include at least one 2'fluoro cytidine and at least one 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro uridine nucleotides. In another embodiment, all uridine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro uridine nucleotides. In another embodiment, all cytidine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'deoxy-2'-fluoro cytidine nucleotides. In another embodiment, all adenosine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro adenosine nucleotides. In another embodiment, all guanosine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro guanosine nucleotides. The DFO can further comprise at least one modified internucleotidic linkage, such as phosphorothioate linkage or phosphorodithioate linkage. In another embodiment, the 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoronucleotides are present at specifically selected locations in the DFO that are sensitive to cleavage by ribonucleases or other nucleases, such as locations having pyrimidine nucleotides or terminal nucleotides. The DFO molecules of the invention can be modified to improve stability, pharmacokinetic properties, in vitro or in vivo delivery, localization and/or potency by methods generally known in the art (see for example Beigelman et al., WO WO 03/70918 incorporated by reference herein in its entirety including the drawings).

[0052] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises nucleotide sequence having complementarity to nucleotide sequence of RNA or a portion thereof encoded by the target nucleic acid or a portion thereof.

[0053] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO molecule having a first region and a second region, wherein the second region comprises nucleotide sequence that is an inverted repeat sequence of the nucleotide sequence of the first region, wherein the first region is complementary to nucleotide sequence of a target nucleic acid (e.g., RNA) or a portion thereof (see for example figures 1 and 2 for an illustration of non-limiting examples of DFO molecules of the instant inventon).

[0054] One embodiment of the invention provides an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least one DFO molecule of the invention in a manner that allows expression of the DFO sequence. Another embodiment of the invention provides a mammalian cell comprising such an expression vector. The mammalian cell can be a human cell.

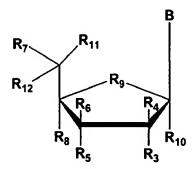
[0055] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) nucleotides comprising a backbone modified internucleotide linkage having Formula III:



wherein each R1 and R2 is independently any nucleotide, non-nucleotide, or polynucleotide which can be naturally-occurring or chemically-modified, each X and Y is independently O, S, N, alkyl, or substituted alkyl, each Z and W is independently O, S, N, alkyl, substituted alkyl, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, alkaryl, or aralkyl, and wherein W, X, Y, and Z are optionally not all O. In another embodiment, a backbone modification of the invention comprises a phosphonoacetate and/or thiophosphonoacetate internucleotide linkage (see for example Sheehan et al., 2003, Nucleic Acids Research, 31, 4109-4118).

[0056] The chemically-modified internucleotide linkages having Formula III, for example, wherein any Z, W, X, and/or Y independently comprises a sulphur atom, can be present anywhere in the DFO sequence. Non-limiting examples of such phosphate backbone modifications are phosphorothioate and phosphorodithioate. The DFO molecules of the invention can comprise one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) chemically-modified internucleotide linkages having Formula III at the 3'end, the 5'-end, or both of the 3' and 5'-ends of the DFO sequence. In another nonlimiting example, an exemplary DFO molecule of the invention can comprise one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) pyrimidine nucleotides with chemicallymodified internucleotide linkages having Formula III. In yet another non-limiting example, an exemplary DFO molecule of the invention can comprise one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) purine nucleotides with chemically-modified internucleotide linkages having Formula III. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention having internucleotide linkage(s) of Formula III also comprises a chemically-modified nucleotide or non-nucleotide having any of Formulae III-IX.

[0057] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) nucleotides or non-nucleotides having Formula IV:

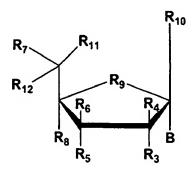


wherein each R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R10, R11 and R12 is independently H, OH, alkyl, substituted alkyl, alkaryl or aralkyl, F, Cl, Br, CN, CF3, OCF3, OCN, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkyl, O-alkenyl, S-alkenyl, N-alkenyl, SO-alkyl, alkyl-OSH, alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-SH, S-alkyl-OH, S-alkyl-SH, alkyl-S-alkyl, alkyl-O-alkyl, ONO2, NO2, N3, NH2, aminoalkyl, aminoacid, aminoacyl, ONH2, O-aminoalkyl, O-aminoacid, O-aminoacyl, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalklylamino, substituted silyl, or group having Formula III or IV; R9 is O, S, CH2, S=O, CHF, or CF2, and B is a nucleosidic base such as adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine, thymine, 2-aminoadenosine, 5-methylcytosine, 2,6-diaminopurine, 2-aminopurine, 2-amino-1,6-dihydropurine or any other non-naturally occurring base that can be complementary or non-complementary to target RNA or a non-nucleosidic base such as phenyl, naphthyl, 3-nitropyrrole, 5-nitroindole, nebularine, pyridone, pyridinone, or any other non-naturally occurring universal base that can be complementary to target RNA.

The chemically-modified nucleotide or non-nucleotide of Formula IV can be present anywhere in the DFO sequence. The DFO molecules of the invention can comprise one or more chemically-modified nucleotide or non-nucleotide of Formula IV at the 3'-end, the 5'-end, or both of the 3' and 5'-ends of the DFO sequence. For example, an exemplary DFO molecule of the invention can comprise about 1 to about 5 or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more) chemically-modified nucleotides or non-nucleotides of Formula IV at the 5'-end of the DFO sequence. In another non-limiting example, an exemplary DFO molecule of the invention can comprise about 1 to about 5 or more (e.g.,

about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more) chemically-modified nucleotides or non-nucleotides of Formula IV at the 3'-end of the DFO sequence.

[0059] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) nucleotides or non-nucleotides having Formula V:



wherein each R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R10, R11 and R12 is independently H, OH, alkyl, substituted alkyl, alkaryl or aralkyl, F, Cl, Br, CN, CF3, OCF3, OCN, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkyl, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkyl, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, S-alkyl-SH, alkyl-S-alkyl, alkyl-O-alkyl, ONO2, NO2, N3, NH2, aminoalkyl, aminoacid, aminoacyl, ONH2, O-aminoalkyl, O-aminoacid, O-aminoacyl, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalklylamino, substituted silyl, or group having Formula III or IV; R9 is O, S, CH2, S=O, CHF, or CF2, and B is a nucleosidic base such as adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine, thymine, 2-aminoadenosine, 5-methylcytosine, 2,6-diaminopurine, or any other non-naturally occurring base that can be employed to be complementary or non-complementary to target RNA or a non-nucleosidic base such as phenyl, naphthyl, 3-nitropyrrole, 5-nitroindole, nebularine, pyridone, pyridinone, or any other non-naturally occurring universal base that can be complementary or non-complementary to target RNA.

[0060] The chemically-modified nucleotide or non-nucleotide of Formula V can be present anywhere in the DFO sequence. The DFO molecules of the invention can comprise one or more chemically-modified nucleotide or non-nucleotide of Formula V at the 3'-end, the 5'-end, or both of the 3' and 5'-ends of the DFO sequence. For example, an exemplary DFO molecule of the invention can comprise about 1 to about 5 or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more) chemically-modified nucleotide(s) or non-nucleotide(s) of

Formula V at the 5'-end of DFO sequence. In anther non-limiting example, an exemplary DFO molecule of the invention can comprise about 1 to about 5 or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more) chemically-modified nucleotide or non-nucleotide of Formula V at the 3'-end of the DFO sequence.

[0061] In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a nucleotide having Formula IV or V, wherein the nucleotide having Formula IV or V is in an inverted configuration. For example, the nucleotide having Formula IV or V is connected to the DFO construct in a 3'-3', 3'-2', 2'-3', or 5'-5' configuration, such as at the 3'-end, the 5'-end, or both of the 3' and 5'-ends of one or both DFO strands.

[0062] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a 5'-terminal phosphate group having Formula VI:

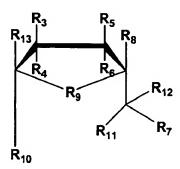
wherein each X and Y is independently O, S, N, alkyl, substituted alkyl, or alkylhalo; wherein each Z and W is independently O, S, N, alkyl, substituted alkyl, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, alkaryl, aralkyl, or alkylhalo or acetyl; and/or wherein W, X, Y and Z are optionally not all O.

[0063] In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more) 2'-5' internucleotide linkages. The 2'-5' internucleotide linkage(s) can be anywhere in the DFO sequence. In addition, the 2'-5' internucleotide linkage(s) can be present at various other positions within the DFO sequence, for example, about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more including every internucleotide linkage of a pyrimidine nucleotide in the DFO molecule can comprise a 2'-5' internucleotide linkage, or about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more including every internucleotide linkage of a purine nucleotide in the DFO molecule can comprise a 2'-5' internucleotide linkage.

[0064] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises at least one (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) abasic moiety, for example a compound having Formula VII:

wherein each R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R10, R11, R12, and R13 is independently H, OH, alkyl, substituted alkyl, alkaryl or aralkyl, F, Cl, Br, CN, CF3, OCF3, OCN, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkyl, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkenyl, SO-alkyl, alkyl-OSH, alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-SH, S-alkyl-OH, S-alkyl-SH, alkyl-S-alkyl, alkyl-O-alkyl, ONO2, NO2, N3, NH2, aminoalkyl, aminoacid, aminoacyl, ONH2, O-aminoalkyl, O-aminoacid, O-aminoacyl, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalklylamino, substituted silyl, or group having Formula III or IV; R9 is O, S, CH2, S=O, CHF, or CF2.

[0065] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises at least one (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) inverted nucleotide or abasic moiety, for example a compound having Formula VIII:



wherein each R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R10, R11, R12, and R13 is independently H, OH, alkyl, substituted alkyl, alkaryl or aralkyl, F, Cl, Br, CN, CF3, OCF3, OCN, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkyl, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkyl, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, S-alkyl-SH, alkyl-S-alkyl, alkyl-O-alkyl, ONO2, NO2, N3, NH2, aminoalkyl, aminoacid, aminoacyl, ONH2, O-aminoalkyl, O-aminoacid, O-

aminoacyl, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalklylamino, substituted silyl, or group having Formula III or IV; R9 is O, S, CH2, S=O, CHF, or CF2, and either R3, R5, R8 or R13 serve as points of attachment to the DFO molecule of the invention.

[0066] In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises at least one (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) substituted polyalkyl moieties, for example a compound having Formula IX:

$$R_1$$
 R_2
 R_3

wherein each n is independently an integer from 1 to 12, each R1, R2 and R3 is independently H, OH, alkyl, substituted alkyl, alkaryl or aralkyl, F, Cl, Br, CN, CF3, OCF3, OCN, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, N-alkyl, O-alkenyl, S-alkenyl, N-alkenyl, SO-alkyl, alkyl-OSH, alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-OH, O-alkyl-SH, S-alkyl-OH, S-alkyl-SH, alkyl-S-alkyl, alkyl-O-alkyl, ONO2, NO2, N3, NH2, aminoalkyl, aminoacid, aminoacyl, ONH2, O-aminoalkyl, O-aminoacid, O-aminoacyl, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalklylamino, substituted silyl, or a group having Formula III, and R1, R2 or R3 serves as points of attachment to the DFO molecule of the invention.

[0067] In another embodiment, the invention features a compound having Formula IX, wherein R1 and R2 are hydroxyl (OH) groups, n = 1, and R3 comprises O and is the point of attachment to the 3'-end, the 5'-end, or both of the 3' and 5'-ends of one or both strands of a DFO molecule of the invention. This modification is referred to herein as "glyceryl" (for example modification 6 in Figure 9).

[0068] In another embodiment, a moiety having any of Formula VII, VIII or IX of the invention is at the 3'-end, the 5'-end, or both of the 3' and 5'-ends of a DFO molecule of the invention. In another embodiment, a moiety having any of Formula VII, VIII or IX of the invention is at the 3'-end of a DFO molecule of the invention.

[0069] In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises an abasic residue having Formula VII or VIII, wherein the abasic residue having Formula VII or

VIII is connected to the DFO construct in a 3-3', 3-2', 2-3', or 5-5' configuration, such as at the 3'-end, the 5'-end, or both of the 3' and 5'-ends of the DFO molecule. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises an abasic residue having Formula VII or VIII, wherein the abasic residue having Formula VII or VIII is connected to the DFO construct in a 3-3' or 3-2' configuration at the 3'-end of the DFO molecule.

[0070] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) locked nucleic acid (LNA) nucleotides, for example at the 5'-end, the 3'-end, both of the 5' and 3'-ends, or any combination thereof, of the DFO molecule.

[0071] In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) acyclic nucleotides, for example at the 5'-end, the 3'-end, both of the 5' and 3'-ends, or any combination thereof, of the DFO molecule. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) acyclic nucleotides at the 3'-end of the DFO molecule.

[0072] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a terminal cap moiety, (see for example Figure 8) such as an inverted deoxyabasic moiety or inverted nucleotide, at the 3'-end, 5'-end, or both 3' and 5'-ends of the DFO molecule. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a terminal cap moiety, (see for example Figure 8) such as an inverted deoxyabasic moiety or inverted nucleotide, at the 3'-end of the DFO molecule.

[0073] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein any (e.g., one or more or all) pyrimidine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides (e.g., wherein all pyrimidine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides or alternately a plurality of pyrimidine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides), and where any (e.g., one or more or all) purine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy purine nucleotides (e.g., wherein all purine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy purine nucleotides or alternately a plurality of purine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy purine nucleotides. The DFO can further comprise terminal cap modifications as described herein.

[0074] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein any (e.g., one or more or all) pyrimidine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides (e.g., wherein all pyrimidine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides or alternately a plurality of pyrimidine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides), and where any (e.g., one or more or all) purine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-O-methyl purine nucleotides (e.g., wherein all purine nucleotides are 2'-O-methyl purine nucleotides or alternately a plurality of purine nucleotides are 2'-O-methyl purine nucleotides). The DFO can further comprise terminal cap modifications as described herein.

loo75] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises sequence wherein any (e.g., one or more or all) pyrimidine nucleotides present in the DFO are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides (e.g., wherein all pyrimidine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides or alternately a plurality of pyrimidine nucleotides are 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotides), and wherein any (e.g., one or more or all) purine nucleotides present in the DFO are selected from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy nucleotides, locked nucleic acid (LNA) nucleotides, 2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides are selected from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy nucleotides, locked nucleic acid (LNA) nucleotides, 2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides, 4'-thionucleotides, and 2'-O-methyl nucleotides are selected from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy nucleotides, are selected from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy nucleotides are selected from the group consisting of 2'-deoxy nucleotides, 4'-thionucleotides, 2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides, locked nucleic acid (LNA) nucleotides, 2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides, 4'-thionucleotides, and 2'-O-methyl nucleotides, 2'-methoxyethyl nucleotides, 4'-thionucleotides, and 2'-O-methyl nucleotides).

[0076] In another embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises modified nucleotides having properties or characteristics similar to naturally occurring ribonucleotides. For example, the invention features DFO molecules including modified nucleotides having a Northern conformation (e.g., Northern pseudorotation cycle, see for example Saenger, *Principles of Nucleic Acid Structure*, Springer-Verlag ed., 1984). As such, chemically modified nucleotides present in the DFO molecules of the invention are resistant to nuclease degradation while at the same time maintaining the capacity to modulate gene expression. Non-limiting examples of nucleotides having a northern configuration include locked nucleic acid (LNA) nucleotides (e.g., 2'-O,4'-C-methylene-(D-ribofuranosyl) nucleotides); 2'-methoxyethoxy (MOE) nucleotides; 2'-methyl-thio-

ethyl, 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro nucleotides, 2'-deoxy-2'-chloro nucleotides, 2'-azido nucleotides, and 2'-O-methyl nucleotides.

[0077] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a conjugate attached to the DFO molecule. For example, the conjugate can be attached to the DFO molecule via a covalent attachment. In one embodiment, the conjugate is attached to the DFO molecule via a biodegradable linker. In one embodiment, the conjugate molecule is attached at the 3'-end of the DFO molecule. In another embodiment, the conjugate molecule is attached at the 5'-end of the DFO molecule. In yet another embodiment, the conjugate molecule is attached at both the 3'-end and 5'-end of the DFO molecule, or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the conjugate molecule of the invention comprises a molecule that facilitates delivery of a DFO molecule into a biological system, such as a cell. In another embodiment, the conjugate molecule attached to the chemically-modified DFO molecule is a polyethylene glycol, human serum albumin, or a ligand for a cellular receptor that can mediate cellular uptake. Examples of specific conjugate molecules contemplated by the instant invention that can be attached to DFO molecules are described in Vargeese et al., U.S. Serial No. 10/201,394, incorporated by reference herein. The type of conjugates used and the extent of conjugation of DFO molecules of the invention can be evaluated for improved pharmacokinetic profiles, bioavailability, and/or stability of DFO constructs while at the same time maintaining the ability of the DFO to modulate gene expression. As such, one skilled in the art can screen DFO constructs that are modified with various conjugates to determine whether the DFO conjugate complex possesses improved properties while maintaining the ability to modulate gene expression, for example in animal models as are generally known in the art.

[0078] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a non-nucleotide linker, such as an abasic nucleotide, polyether, polyamine, polyamide, peptide, carbohydrate, lipid, polyhydrocarbon, or other polymeric compounds (e.g. polyethylene glycols such as those having between 2 and 100 ethylene glycol units). Specific examples include those described by Seela and Kaiser, Nucleic Acids Res. 1990, 18:6353 and Nucleic Acids Res. 1987, 15:3113; Cload and Schepartz, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113:6324; Richardson and Schepartz, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113:5109; Ma et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 1993, 21:2585 and Biochemistry 1993, 32:1751; Durand et al., Nucleic

Acids Res. 1990, 18:6353; McCurdy et al., Nucleosides & Nucleotides 1991, 10:287; Jschke et al., Tetrahedron Lett. 1993, 34:301; Ono et al., Biochemistry 1991, 30:9914; Arnold et al., International Publication No. WO 89/02439; Usman et al., International Publication No. WO 95/06731; Dudycz et al., International Publication No. WO 95/11910 and Ferentz and Verdine, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113:4000, all hereby incorporated by reference herein. A "non-nucleotide" further means any group or compound that can be incorporated into a nucleic acid chain in the place of one or more nucleotide units, including either sugar and/or phosphate substitutions, and allows the remaining bases to exhibit their enzymatic activity. The group or compound can be abasic in that it does not contain a commonly recognized nucleotide base, such as adenosine, guanine, cytosine, uracil or thymine, for example at the C1 position of the sugar.

[0079] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO molecule that does not require the presence of a 2'-OH group (ribonucleotide) to be present within the DFO molecule to support inhibition or modulation of gene expression of a target nucleic acid.

[0080] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for modulating the expression of a gene within a cell comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprises sequence complementary to RNA of the gene or a portion thereof; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule into a cell under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the gene in the cell.

[0081] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for modulating the expression of more than one gene within a cell comprising: (a) synthesizing one or more DFO molecules of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprises sequence complementary to RNA of the genes or a portion thereof; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule(s) into a cell under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the genes in the cell.

[0082] In one embodiment, DFO molecules of the invention are used as reagents in ex vivo applications. For example, DFO reagents are intoduced into tissue or cells that are transplanted into a subject for therapeutic effect. The cells and/or tissue can be derived from an organism or subject that later receives the explant, or can be derived from another

organism or subject prior to transplantation. The DFO molecules can be used to modulate the expression of one or more genes in the cells or tissue, such that the cells or tissue obtain a desired phenotype or are able to perform a function when transplanted in vivo. In one embodiment, certain target cells from a patient are extracted. These extracted cells are contacted with DFOs targeting a specific nucleotide sequence within the cells under conditions suitable for uptake of the DFOs by these cells (e.g., using delivery reagents such as cationic lipids, liposomes and the like or using techniques such as electroporation to facilitate the delivery of DFOs into cells). The cells are then reintroduced back into the same patient or other patients. Non-limiting examples of ex vivo applications include use in organ/tissue transplant, tissue grafting, or treatment of pulmonary disease (e.g., restenosis) or prevent neointimal hyperplasia and atherosclerosis in vein grafts. Such ex vivo applications may also be used to treat conditions associated with coronary and peripheral bypass graft failure, for example, such methods can be used in conjunction with peripheral vascular bypass graft surgery and coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Additional applications include transplants to treat CNS lesions or injury, including use in treatment of neurodegenerative conditions such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's Disease, Epilepsy, Dementia, Huntington's disease, or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS).

[0083] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of a gene in a tissue explant comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprises sequence complementary to RNA of the gene or a portion thereof; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule into a cell of the tissue explant derived from a particular organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the gene in the tissue explant. In another embodiment, the method further comprises introducing the tissue explant back into the organism the tissue was derived from or into another organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the gene in that organism.

[0084] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of a gene in a tissue explant comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprises sequence complementary to RNA of the gene or a portion thereof and wherein the sense strand sequence of the DFO comprises a sequence substantially similar to the

sequence of the target RNA; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule into a cell of the tissue explant derived from a particular organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the gene in the tissue explant. In another embodiment, the method further comprises introducing the tissue explant back into the organism the tissue was derived from or into another organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the gene in that organism.

[0085] In another embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of more than one gene in a tissue explant comprising: (a) synthesizing one or more DFO molecules of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprise sequence complementary to RNA of the genes or a portion thereof; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule(s) into a cell of the tissue explant derived from a particular organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the genes in the tissue explant. In another embodiment, the method further comprises introducing the tissue explant back into the organism the tissue was derived from or into another organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the genes in that organism.

[0086] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of a gene in an organism comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein one of the DFO strands comprises a sequence complementary to RNA of the gene or a portion thereof; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule into the organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the gene in the organism.

[0087] In another embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of more than one gene in an organism comprising: (a) synthesizing one or more DFO molecules of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprises sequence complementary to RNA of the genes or a portion thereof; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule(s) into the organism under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the genes in the organism.

[0088] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of a target gene in an tissue or organ comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the

DFO comprises sequence having complementarity to RNA of the target gene; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule into the tissue or organ under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the target gene in the organism. In another embodiment, the tissue is ocular tissue and the organ is the eye. In another embodiment, the tissue comprises hepatocytes and/or hepatic tissue and the organ is the liver.

[0089] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of a target gene in an tissue or organ comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprises a single stranded sequence having complementarity to RNA of the target gene; and (b) introducing the DFO molecule into the tissue or organ under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the target gene in the organism. In another embodiment, the tissue is ocular tissue and the organ is the eye. In another embodiment, the tissue comprises hepatocytes and/or hepatic tissue and the organ is the liver.

[0090] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of a gene in an organism comprising contacting the organism with a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the gene in the organism.

[0091] In another embodiment, the invention features a method of modulating the expression of more than one gene in an organism comprising contacting the organism with one or more DFO molecules of the invention under conditions suitable to modulate the expression of the genes in the organism.

[0092] The DFO molecules of the invention can be designed to down regulate or inhibit target gene expression in a biological system by targeting of a variety of RNA molecules. In one embodiment, the DFO molecules of the invention are used to target various RNAs corresponding to a target gene. Non-limiting examples of such RNAs include messenger RNA (mRNA), alternate RNA splice variants of target gene(s), post-transcriptionally modified RNA of target gene(s), pre-mRNA of target gene(s), and/or RNA templates. If alternate splicing produces a family of transcripts that are distinguished by usage of appropriate exons, the instant invention can be used to inhibit gene expression through the appropriate exons to specifically inhibit or to distinguish among the functions of gene family members. For example, a protein that contains an

alternatively spliced transmembrane domain can be expressed in both membrane bound and secreted forms. Use of the invention to target the exon containing the transmembrane domain can be used to determine the functional consequences of pharmaceutical targeting of membrane bound as opposed to the secreted form of the protein. Non-limiting examples of applications of the invention relating to targeting these RNA molecules include therapeutic pharmaceutical applications, pharmaceutical discovery applications, molecular diagnostic and gene function applications, and gene mapping, for example using single nucleotide polymorphism mapping with DFO molecules of the invention. Such applications can be implemented using known gene sequences or from partial sequences available from an expressed sequence tag (EST).

[0093] In another embodiment, the DFO molecules of the invention are used to target conserved sequences corresponding to a gene family or gene families. As such, DFO molecules targeting multiple gene targets can provide increased therapeutic effect. In addition, DFO can be used to characterize pathways of gene function in a variety of applications. For example, the present invention can be used to inhibit the activity of target gene(s) in a pathway to determine the function of uncharacterized gene(s) in gene function analysis, mRNA function analysis, or translational analysis. The invention can be used to determine potential target gene pathways involved in various diseases and conditions toward pharmaceutical development. The invention can be used to understand pathways of gene expression involved in, for example, in development, such as prenatal development and postnatal development, and/or the progression and/or maintenance of cancer, infectious disease, autoimmunity, inflammation, endocrine disorders, renal disease, ocular disease, pulmonary disease, neurologic disease, cardiovascular disease, birth defects, aging, any other disease or condition related to gene expression.

[0094] In one embodiment, DFO molecule(s) and/or methods of the invention are used to down-regulate or inhibit the expression of gene(s) that encode RNA referred to by Genbank Accession, for example genes encoding RNA sequence(s) referred to herein by Genbank Accession number. See, for example, McSwiggen et al., WO 03/74654 incorporated by reference herein in its entirety for a list of mammalian and viral targets.

[0095] In one embodiment, the invention features a method comprising: (a) generating a library of DFO constructs having a predetermined complexity; and (b)

assaying the DFO constructs of (a) above, under conditions suitable to determine accessible target sites within the target RNA sequence. In one embodiment, the DFO molecules of (a) have strands of a fixed length, for example, about 28 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, the DFO molecules of (a) are of differing length, for example having strands of about 19 to about 34 (e.g., about 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, or 34) nucleotides in length. The assay can comprise a cell culture system in which target RNA is expressed. In another embodiment, fragments of target RNA are analyzed for detectable levels of cleavage, for example by gel electrophoresis, northern blot analysis, or RNAse protection assays, to determine the most suitable target site(s) within the target RNA sequence. The target RNA sequence can be obtained as is known in the art, for example, by cloning and/or transcription for *in vitro* systems, and by cellular expression in *in vivo* systems.

[0096] By "target site" is meant a sequence within a target RNA that is "targeted" for cleavage mediated by a DFO construct which contains sequences within its antisense region that are complementary to the target sequence.

[0097] By "detectable level of cleavage" is meant cleavage of target RNA (and formation of cleaved product RNAs) to an extent sufficient to discern cleavage products above the background of RNAs produced by random degradation of the target RNA. Production of cleavage products from 1-5% of the target RNA is sufficient to detect above the background for most methods of detection.

[0098] In one embodiment, the invention features a composition comprising a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or ummodified, in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. In another embodiment, the invention features a pharmaceutical composition comprising DFO molecules of the invention, which can be chemically-modified, targeting one or more genes in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. In another embodiment, the invention features a method for diagnosing a disease or condition in a subject comprising administering to the subject a composition of the invention under conditions suitable for the diagnosis of the disease or condition in the subject. In another embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing a disease or condition in a subject, comprising administering to the subject a composition of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or

prevention of the disease or condition in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds. In yet another embodiment, the invention features a method for reducing or preventing tissue rejection in a subject comprising administering to the subject a composition of the invention under conditions suitable for the reduction or prevention of tissue rejection in the subject.

[0099] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for validating a gene target in a biological system comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO comprises a sequence complementary to RNA of a target gene or a portion thereof; (b) introducing the DFO molecule into a cell, tissue, or organism under conditions suitable for modulating expression of the target gene in the cell, tissue, or organism; and (c) determining the function of the gene by assaying for any phenotypic change in the cell, tissue, or organism.

[0100] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for validating a target gene comprising: (a) synthesizing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, wherein the DFO strands includes a sequence complementary to RNA of a target gene or a portion thereof; (b) introducing the DFO molecule into a biological system under conditions suitable for modulating expression of the target gene in the biological system; and (c) determining the function of the gene by assaying for any phenotypic change in the biological system.

[0101] By "biological system" is meant, material, in a purified or unpurified form, from biological sources, including but not limited to human, animal, plant, insect, bacterial, viral or other sources, wherein the system comprises the components required for biologic acitivity (e.g., inhibition of gene expression). The term "biological system" includes, for example, a cell, tissue, or organism, or extract thereof.

[0102] By "phenotypic change" is meant any detectable change to a cell that occurs in response to contact or treatment with a nucleic acid molecule of the invention (e.g., DFO). Such detectable changes include, but are not limited to, changes in shape, size, proliferation, motility, protein expression or RNA expression or other physical or chemical changes as can be assayed by methods known in the art. The detectable change can also include expression of reporter genes/molecules such as Green Florescent Protein

(GFP) or various tags that are used to identify an expressed protein or any other cellular component that can be assayed.

[0103] In one embodiment, the invention features a kit containing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, that can be used to modulate the expression of a target gene in biological system, including, for example, in a cell, tissue, or organism. In another embodiment, the invention features a kit containing more than one DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified, that can be used to modulate the expression of more than one target gene in a biological system, including, for example, in a cell, tissue, or organism.

[0104] In one embodiment, the invention features a kit containing a DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, that can be used to modulate the expression of a target gene in a biological system. In another embodiment, the invention features a kit containing more than one DFO molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified, that can be used to modulate the expression of more than one target gene in a biological system.

[0105] In one embodiment, the invention features a cell containing one or more DFO molecules of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified. In another embodiment, the cell containing a DFO molecule of the invention is a mammalian cell. In yet another embodiment, the cell containing a DFO molecule of the invention is a human cell.

[0106] In one embodiment, the synthesis of a DFO duplex molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, comprises: (a) synthesizing a self complementary nucleic acid sequence comprising nucleic acid molecule, defined herein as DFO molecule; (b) incubating the nucleic acid molecule of (a) under conditions suitable for the DFO molecule to form a double-stranded DFO molecule. In one embodiment, synthesis of the self complementary nucleic acid sequence containing oligonucleotide or DFO is by solid phase oligonucleotide synthesis. In another embodiment the DFO molecule is expressed from an expression vector or is enzymatically synthesized.

[0107] In one embodiment, the synthesis of a DFO duplex molecule of the invention, which can be chemically-modified or unmodified, comprises: (a) synthesizing a nucleic acid molecule, wherein a first region comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a target RNA or a portion thereof and is an inverted repeat of nucleotide sequence in the second region of the nucleic acid molecule, defined herein as the DFO molecule; (b) incubating the nucleic acid molecule of (a) under conditions suitable for the DFO molecule to form a double-stranded DFO molecule. In one embodiment, synthesis of the DFO molecule is by solid phase oligonucleotide synthesis. In another embodiment the DFO molecule is expressed from an expression vector or is enzymatically synthesized.

[0108] In another embodiment, the method of synthesis of DFO molecules of the invention comprises the teachings of Scaringe *et al.*, US Patent Nos. 5,889,136; 6,008,400; and 6,111,086, incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

[0109] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO construct that mediates modulation or inhibition of gene expression in a cell or reconstituted system, wherein the DFO construct comprises one or more chemical modifications, for example, one or more chemical modifications having any of Formulae III-IX or any combination thereof that increases the nuclease resistance and/or overall effectiveness or potency of the DFO construct.

[0110] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating DFO molecules with increased nuclease resistance comprising (a) introducing nucleotides having any of Formula III-IX or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules having increased nuclease resistance.

[0111] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating DFO molecules with increased duration of effect comprising (a) introducing nucleotides having any of Formula III-IX or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules having increased duration of effect.

[0112] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating DFO molecules with increased delivery into a target cell or tissue, such as hepatocytes, endothelial cells, T-cells, primary cells, and neuronal cells, comprising (a) introducing chemical modifications, conjugates, or nucleotides having any of Formula III-IX or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules having increased delivery into a target cell or tissue. In one embodiment, the invention features DFO duplex constructs that mediate modulation or inhibition of gene expression against a target gene, wherein the DFO construct comprises one or more chemical modifications described herein that modulates the binding affinity between the two strands of the DFO construct.

[0113] In one embodiment, the binding affinity between the strands of the duplex formed by the DFO of the invention is modulated to increase the activity of the DFO molecule with regard to the ability of the DFO to modulate gene expression. In another embodiment the binding affinity between the two strands of a DFO duplex is decreased. The binding affinity between the strands of the DFO construct can be decreased by introducing one or more chemically modified nucleotides in the DFO sequence that disrupts the duplex stability of the DFO (e.g., lowers the Tm of the duplex). The binding affinity between the strands of the DFO construct can be decreased by introducing one or more nucleotides in the DFO sequence that do not form Watson-Crick base pairs. The binding affinity between the strands of the DFO construct can be decreased by introducing one or more wobble base pairs in the DFO sequence. The binding affinity between the strands of the DFO construct can be decreased by modifying the nucleobase composition of the DFO, such as by altering the G-C content of the DFO sequence (e.g., decreasing the number of G-C base pairs in the DFO sequence). These modifications and alterations in sequence can be introduced selectively at pre-determined positions of the DFO sequence to increase DFO mediated modulation of gene expression. For example, such modifications and sequence alterations can be introduced to disrupt DFO duplex stability between the 5'-end of one strand 3'-end of the other strand, the 3'-end of one strand and the 5'-end of the other strand, or alternately the middle of the DFO duplex. In another embodiment, DFO molecules are screened for optimized activity by introducing such modifications and sequence alterations either by rational design based upon observed rules or trends in increasing DFO activity, or randomly via combinatorial

selection processes that cover either partial or complete sequence space of the DFO construct.

[0114] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating a DFO duplex molecule with increased binding affinity between the strands of the DFO molecule comprising (a) introducing nucleotides having any of Formula III-IX or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating a DFO molecule having increased binding affinity between the strands of the DFO molecule.

[0115] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO construct that modulates the expression of a target RNA, wherein the DFO construct comprises one or more chemical modifications described herein that modulates the binding affinity between the DFO construct and a complementary target RNA sequence within a cell.

[0116] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO construct that modulates the expression of a target DNA, wherein the DFO construct comprises one or more chemical modifications described herein that modulates the binding affinity between the DFO construct and a complementary target DNA sequence within a cell.

[0117] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating a DFO molecule with increased binding affinity between the DFO molecule and a complementary target RNA sequence comprising (a) introducing nucleotides having any of Formula III-XI or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating a DFO molecule having increased binding affinity between the DFO molecule and a complementary target RNA sequence.

[0118] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating a DFO molecule with increased binding affinity between the DFO molecule and a complementary target DNA sequence comprising (a) introducing nucleotides having any of Formula III-IX or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating a DFO molecule having increased binding affinity between the DFO molecule and a complementary target DNA sequence.

[0119] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO construct that modulates the expression of a target gene in a cell or reconstituted system, wherein the DFO construct comprises one or more chemical modifications described herein that modulates the cellular uptake of the DFO construct.

[0120] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating a DFO molecule against a target gene with improved cellular uptake comprising (a) introducing nucleotides having any of Formula III-IX or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating a DFO molecule having improved cellular uptake.

[0121] In one embodiment, the invention features a DFO construct that modulates the expression of a target gene, wherein the DFO construct comprises one or more chemical modifications described herein that increases the bioavailability of the DFO construct, for example, by attaching polymeric conjugates such as polyethyleneglycol or equivalent conjugates that improve the pharmacokinetics of the DFO construct, or by attaching conjugates that target specific tissue types or cell types *in vivo*. Non-limiting examples of such conjugates are described in Vargeese *et al.*, U.S. Serial No. 10/201,394 incorporated by reference herein.

[0122] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for generating a DFO molecule of the invention with improved bioavailability comprising (a) introducing a conjugate into the structure of a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules having improved bioavailability. Such conjugates can include ligands for cellular receptors, such as peptides derived from naturally occurring protein ligands; protein localization sequences, including cellular ZIP code sequences; antibodies; nucleic acid aptamers; vitamins and other co-factors, such as folate and N-acetylgalactosamine; polymers, such as polyethyleneglycol (PEG); phospholipids; cholesterol; polyamines, such as spermine or spermidine; and others.

[0123] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for screening DFO molecules against a target nucleic acid sequence comprising, (a) generating a plurality of unmodified DFO molecules, (b) assaying the DFO molecules of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules that are active in modulating expression of the target

A CALIFORNIA CONT.

nucleic acid sequence, (c) optionally introducing chemical modifications (e.g. chemical modifications as described herein or as otherwise known in the art) into the active DFO molecules of (b), and (d) optionally re-screening the chemically modified DFO molecules of (c) under conditions suitable for isolating chemically modified DFO molecules that are active in modulating expression of the target nucleic acid sequence, for example in a biological system.

[0124] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for screening DFO molecules against a target nucleic acid sequence comprising (a) generating a plurality of chemically modified DFO molecules (e.g. DFO molecules as described herein or as otherwise known in the art), and (b) assaying the DFO molecules of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating chemically modified DFO molecules that are active in modulating expression of the target nucleic acid sequence.

[0125] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating DFO molecules of the invention with improved bioavailability comprising (a) introducing an excipient formulation to a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules having improved bioavailability. Such excipients include polymers such as cyclodextrins, lipids, cationic lipids, polyamines, phospholipids, nanoparticles, receptors, ligands, and others.

[0126] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating a DFO molecule of the invention with improved bioavailability comprising (a) introducing an excipient formulation to a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules having improved bioavailability. Such excipients include polymers such as cyclodextrins, lipids, cationic lipids, polyamines, phospholipids, and others.

[0127] In another embodiment, the invention features a method for generating a DFO molecule of the invention with improved bioavailability comprising (a) introducing nucleotides having any of Formulae III-IX, a conjugate, or any combination thereof into a DFO molecule, and (b) assaying the DFO molecule of step (a) under conditions suitable for isolating DFO molecules having improved bioavailability.

[0128] In another embodiment, polyethylene glycol (PEG) can be covalently attached to DFO compounds of the present invention. The attached PEG can be any molecular weight, preferably from about 2,000 to about 50,000 daltons (Da).

least one of the reagents necessary to carry out the *in vitro* or *in vivo* introduction of RNA to test samples and/or subjects. For example, preferred components of the kit include a DFO molecule of the invention and a vehicle that promotes introduction of the DFO into cells of interest as described herein (e.g., using lipids and other methods of transfection known in the art, see for example Beigelman *et al*, US 6,395,713). The kit can be used, for example, for target validation, such as in determining gene function and/or activity, in drug optimization, and in drug discovery (see for example Usman et al., USSN 60/402,996). Such a kit can also include instructions to allow a user of the kit to practice the invention.

[0130] The term "duplex forming oligonucleotide" or "DFO" as used herein refers to any nucleic acid molecule that can form a duplex or a double stranded oligonucleotide in which each strand of the duplex has the same nucleotide sequence.

[0131] The term "short interfering nucleic acid", "siNA", "short interfering RNA", "siRNA", "short interfering nucleic acid molecule", "short interfering oligonucleotide molecule", or "chemically-modified short interfering nucleic acid molecule" as used herein refers to any nucleic acid molecule capable of inhibiting or down regulating gene expression or viral replication, for example by mediating RNA interference "RNAi" or gene silencing in a sequence-specific manner; see for example Zamore et al., 2000, Cell, 101, 25-33; Bass, 2001, Nature, 411, 428-429; Elbashir et al., 2001, Nature, 411, 494-498; and Kreutzer et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/44895; Zernicka-Goetz et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 01/36646; Fire, International PCT Publication No. WO 99/32619; Plaetinck et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/01846; Mello and Fire, International PCT Publication No. WO 01/29058; Deschamps-Depaillette, International PCT Publication No. WO 99/07409; and Li et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/44914; Allshire, 2002, Science, 297, 1818-1819; Volpe et al., 2002, Science, 297, 1833-1837; Jenuwein, 2002, Science, 297, 2215-2218; and Hall et al., 2002, Science, 297, 2232-2237; Hutvagner and Zamore, 2002, Science, 297, 2056-60; McManus et al., 2002, RNA, 8, 842-850; Reinhart et al., 2002, Gene & Dev., 16, 1616-1626; and Reinhart & Bartel, 2002, Science, 297, 1831). Non limiting examples of siNA molecules of the invention are shown in Table I herein and in Beigelman et al. WO 03/070918. For example the siNA can be a double-stranded polynucleotide molecule comprising self-complementary sense and antisense regions, wherein the antisense region comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense region having nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof. The siNA can be assembled from two separate oligonucleotides, where one strand is the sense strand and the other is the antisense strand, wherein the antisense and sense strands are self-complementary (i.e. each strand comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in the other strand; such as where the antisense strand and sense strand form a duplex or double stranded structure, for example wherein the double stranded region is about 19 base pairs); the antisense strand comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense strand comprises nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof. Alternatively, the siNA is assembled from a single oligonucleotide, where the self-complementary sense and antisense regions of the siNA are linked by means of a nucleic acid based or nonnucleic acid-based linker(s). The siNA can be a polynucleotide with a duplex, asymmetric duplex, hairpin or asymmetric hairpin secondary structure, having self-complementary sense and antisense regions, wherein the antisense region comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a separate target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense region having nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof. The siNA can be a circular singlestranded polynucleotide having two or more loop structures and a stem comprising selfcomplementary sense and antisense regions, wherein the antisense region comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense region having nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof, and wherein the circular polynucleotide can be processed either in vivo or in vitro to generate an active siNA molecule capable of mediating RNAi. The siNA can also comprise a single stranded polynucleotide having nucleotide sequence complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof (for example, where such siNA molecule does not require the presence within the siNA molecule of nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof), wherein the single stranded polynucleotide can further comprise a terminal phosphate group, such as a 5'-phosphate (see for example Martinez et al., 2002, Cell., 110, 563-574 and Schwarz et al., 2002, Molecular Cell, 10, 537-568), or 5',3'-diphosphate. In certain embodiments, the siNA molecule of the invention comprises separate sense and antisense sequences or regions, wherein the sense and antisense regions are covalently linked by nucleotide or non-nucleotide linkers molecules as is known in the art, or are alternately non-covalently linked by ionic interactions, hydrogen bonding, van der waals interactions, hydrophobic intercations, and/or stacking interactions. In certain embodiments, the siNA molecules of the invention comprise nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence of a target gene. In another embodiment, the siNA molecule of the invention interacts with nucleotide sequence of a target gene in a manner that causes inhibition of expression of the target gene. As used herein, siNA molecules need not be limited to those molecules containing only RNA, but further encompasses chemically-modified nucleotides and non-nucleotides. In certain embodiments, the short interfering nucleic acid molecules of the invention lack 2'hydroxy (2'-OH) containing nucleotides. Applicant describes in certain embodiments short interfering nucleic acids that do not require the presence of nucleotides having a 2'hydroxy group for mediating RNAi and as such, short interfering nucleic acid molecules of the invention optionally do not include any ribonucleotides (e.g., nucleotides having a 2'-OH group). Such siNA molecules that do not require the presence of ribonucleotides within the siNA molecule to support RNAi can however have an attached linker or linkers or other attached or associated groups, moieties, or chains containing one or more nucleotides with 2'-OH groups. Optionally, siNA molecules can comprise ribonucleotides at about 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, or 50% of the nucleotide positions. The modified short interfering nucleic acid molecules of the invention can also be referred to as short interfering modified oligonucleotides "siMON." As used herein, the term siNA is meant to be equivalent to other terms used to describe nucleic acid molecules that are capable of mediating sequence specific RNAi, for example short interfering RNA (siRNA), doublestranded RNA (dsRNA), micro-RNA (miRNA), short hairpin RNA (shRNA), short interfering oligonucleotide, short interfering nucleic acid, short interfering modified oligonucleotide, chemically-modified siRNA, post-transcriptional gene silencing RNA (ptgsRNA), and others. In addition, as used herein, the term RNAi is meant to be equivalent to other terms used to describe sequence specific RNA interference, such as post transcriptional gene silencing, translational inhibition, or epigenetics. For example, siNA molecules of the invention can be used to epigenetically silence genes at both the post-transcriptional level or the pre-transcriptional level. In a non-limiting example, epigenetic regulation of gene expression by siNA molecules of the invention can result from siNA mediated modification of chromatin structure to alter gene expression (see, for example, Allshire, 2002, Science, 297, 1818-1819; Volpe et al., 2002, Science, 297, 1833-1837; Jenuwein, 2002, Science, 297, 2215-2218; and Hall et al., 2002, Science, 297, 2232-2237).

[0132] By "modulate" is meant that the expression of the gene, or level of RNA molecule or equivalent RNA molecules encoding one or more proteins or protein subunits, or activity of one or more proteins or protein subunits is up regulated or down regulated, such that expression, level, or activity is greater than or less than that observed in the absence of the modulator. For example, the term "modulate" can mean "inhibit," but the use of the word "modulate" is not limited to this definition.

[0133] By "inhibit", "down-regulate", or "reduce", it is meant that the expression of the gene, or level of RNA molecules or equivalent RNA molecules encoding one or more proteins or protein subunits, or activity of one or more proteins or protein subunits, is reduced below that observed in the absence of the nucleic acid molecules (e.g., DFO) of the invention. In one embodiment, inhibition, down-regulation or reduction with an DFO molecule is below that level observed in the presence of an inactive or attenuated molecule. In another embodiment, inhibition, down-regulation, or reduction with DFO molecules is below that level observed in the presence of, for example, an DFO molecule with scrambled sequence or with mismatches. In another embodiment, inhibition, down-regulation, or reduction of gene expression with a nucleic acid molecule of the instant invention is greater in the presence of the nucleic acid molecule than in its absence.

[0134] By "palindrome" or "repeat" nucleic acid sequence is meant, a nucleic acid sequence whose 5'-to-3' sequence is identical when present in a duplex. For example, a palindrome sequence of the invention in a duplex can comprise sequence having the same

sequence when one strand of the duplex is read in the 5'-to-3' direction (left to right) and the other strand is read 3'- to-5' direction (right to left). In another example, a repeat sequence of the invention can comprise a sequence having repeated nucleotides so arranged as to provide self complementarity (e.g. 5'-AUAU...-3'; 5'-AAUU...-3'; 5'-UAUA...-3'; 5'-CCGG...-3'; 5'-CCGG...-3'; 5'-CCGG...-3'; 5'-CCGG...-3'; 5'-CCGG...-3'; 5'-CCGG...-3'; 5'-CCGG...-3'; or any expanded repeat thereof etc., see for example Figure 4). The palindrome or repeat sequence can comprise about 2 to about 24 nucleotides in even numbers, (e.g., 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, or 24 nucleotides). All that is required of the palindrome or repeat sequence is that it comprises nucleic acid sequence whose 5'-to-3' sequence is identical when present in a duplex, either alone or as part of a longer nucleic acid sequence. The palindrome or repeat sequence of the invention can comprise chemical modificaitons as described herein that can form, for example, Watson Crick or non-Watson Crick base pairs.

[0135] By "gene", or "target gene", is meant, a nucleic acid that encodes an RNA, for example, nucleic acid sequences including, but not limited to, structural genes encoding a polypeptide. A gene or target gene can also encode a functional RNA (fRNA) or noncoding RNA (ncRNA), such as small temporal RNA (stRNA), micro RNA (miRNA), small nuclear RNA (snRNA), short interfering RNA (siRNA), small nucleolar RNA (snRNA), ribosomal RNA (rRNA), transfer RNA (tRNA) and precursor RNAs thereof. Such non-coding RNAs can serve as target nucleic acid molecules for DFO mediated RNA interference in modulating the activity of fRNA or ncRNA involved in functional or regulatory cellular processes. Abberant fRNA or ncRNA activity leading to disease can therefore be modulated by DFO molecules of the invention. DFO molecules targeting fRNA and ncRNA can also be used to manipulate or alter the genotype or phenotype of an organism or cell, by intervening in cellular processes such as genetic imprinting, transcription, translation, or nucleic acid processing (e.g., transamination, methylation etc.). The target gene can be a gene derived from a cell, an endogenous gene, a transgene, or exogenous genes such as genes of a pathogen, for example a virus, which is present in the cell after infection thereof. The cell containing the target gene can be derived from or contained in any organism, for example a plant, animal, protozoan, virus, bacterium, or fungus. Non-limiting examples of plants include monocots, dicots, or gymnosperms. Non-limiting examples of animals include vertebrates or invertebrates (see for example

Zwick et al., US 6,350,934, incorporated by reference herein). Non-limiting examples of fungi include molds or yeasts. Examples of target genes can be found generally in the art, see for example McSwiggen et al., WO 03/74654 and Zwick et al., US 6,350,934, incorporated by reference herein.

[0136] By "highly conserved sequence region" is meant, a nucleotide sequence of one or more regions in a target gene does not vary significantly from one generation to the other or from one biological system to the other.

[0137] By "cancer" is meant a group of diseases characterized by uncontrolled growth and/or spread of abnormal cells.

[0138] By "target nucleic acid" is meant any nucleic acid sequence whose expression or activity is to be modulated. The target nucleic acid can be DNA or RNA, such as endogenous DNA or RNA, viral DNA or viral RNA, or other RNA encoded by a gene, virus, bacteria, fungus, mammal, or plant.

[0139] By "complementarity" is meant that a nucleic acid can form hydrogen bond(s) with another nucleic acid sequence by either traditional Watson-Crick or other nontraditional types. In reference to the nucleic molecules of the present invention, the binding free energy for a nucleic acid molecule with its complementary sequence is sufficient to allow the relevant function of the nucleic acid to proceed, e.g., RNAi activity or inhibition of gene expression or formation of double stranded oligonucleotides by the DFO molecules. Determination of binding free energies for nucleic acid molecules is well known in the art (see, e.g., Turner et al., 1987, CSH Symp. Quant. Biol. LII pp.123-133; Frier et al., 1986, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 83:9373-9377; Turner et al., 1987, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 109:3783-3785). A percent complementarity indicates the percentage of contiguous residues in a nucleic acid molecule that can form hydrogen bonds (e.g., Watson-Crick base pairing) with a second nucleic acid sequence (e.g., 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 nucleotides out of a total of 10 nucleotides in the first oligonuelcotide being based paired to a second nucleic acid sequence having 10 nucleotides represents 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, and 100% complementary respectively). "Perfectly complementary" or "perfect complementarity" means that all the contiguous residues of a nucleic acid sequence will hydrogen bond with the same number of contiguous residues in a second nucleic acid sequence.

[0140] The DFO molecules of the invention represent a novel therapeutic approach to a broad spectrum of diseases and conditions, including cancer or cancerous disease, infectious disease, ocular disease, cardiovascular disease, neurological disease, prion disease, inflammatory disease, autoimmune disease, pulmonary disease, renal disease, liver disease, mitochondrial disease, endocrine disease, reproduction related diseases and conditions, and any other indications that can respond to the level of an expressed gene product or a foreign nucleic acid, such as viral, fungal or bacterial genome, in a cell or organsim.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the sequence of a DFO molecule of the invention is independently about 17 to about 40 nucleotides in length, in specific embodiments about 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, or 40 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, the DFO duplexes of the invention independently comprise about 17 to about 40 base pairs (e.g., about 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, or 40 base pairs). Exemplary DFO molecules of the invention are shown in Table I and/or Figures 1-3. Non-limiting examples of target sites containing palindromic sequences for VEGFR1, VEGFR2, VEGF, TGFbetaR1, and HIV targets are shown in Table I as well. DFO molecules can be designed to target these sites and such DFO molecules can include chemical modifications as described herein or as otherwise known in the art.

[0142] As used herein "cell" is used in its usual biological sense, and does not refer to an entire multicellular organism, e.g., specifically does not refer to a human. The cell can be present in an organism, e.g., birds, plants and mammals such as humans, cows, sheep, apes, monkeys, swine, dogs, and cats. The cell can be prokaryotic (e.g., bacterial cell) or eukaryotic (e.g., mammalian or plant cell). The cell can be of somatic or germ line origin, totipotent or pluripotent, dividing or non-dividing. The cell can also be derived from or can comprise a gamete or embryo, a stem cell, or a fully differentiated cell.

[0143] The DFO molecules of the invention are added directly, or can be complexed with cationic lipids, packaged within liposomes, or otherwise delivered to target cells or tissues. The nucleic acid or nucleic acid complexes can be locally administered to relevant tissues ex vivo, or in vivo through injection, infusion pump or stent, with or without their incorporation in biopolymers. In particular embodiments, the nucleic acid

molecules of the invention comprise sequences shown in Table I and/or Figures 1-3. Examples of such nucleic acid molecules consist essentially of sequences defined in these tables and figures. Furthermore, the chemically modified constructs described in Table IV can be applied to any DFO sequence of the invention.

[0144] In another aspect, the invention provides mammalian cells containing one or more DFO molecules of this invention. The one or more DFO molecules can independently be targeted to the same or different sites.

[0145] By "RNA" is meant a molecule comprising at least one ribonucleotide residue. By "ribonucleotide" is meant a nucleotide with a hydroxyl group at the 2' position of a β-D-ribo-furanose moiety. The terms include double-stranded RNA, single-stranded RNA, isolated RNA such as partially purified RNA, essentially pure RNA, synthetic RNA, recombinantly produced RNA, as well as altered RNA that differs from naturally occurring RNA by the addition, deletion, substitution and/or alteration of one or more nucleotides. Such alterations can include addition of non-nucleotide material, such as to the end(s) of the DFO or internally, for example at one or more nucleotides of the RNA. Nucleotides in the RNA molecules of the instant invention can also comprise non-standard nucleotides, such as non-naturally occurring nucleotides or chemically synthesized nucleotides or deoxynucleotides. These altered RNAs can be referred to as analogs or analogs of naturally-occurring RNA.

[0146] By "subject" is meant an organism, which is a donor or recipient of explanted cells or the cells themselves. "Subject" also refers to an organism to which the nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be administered. A subject can be a mammal or mammalian cells, including a human or human cells.

[0147] The term "ligand" refers to any compound or molecule, such as a drug, peptide, hormone, or neurotransmitter, that is capable of interacting with another compound, such as a receptor, either directly or indirectly. The receptor that interacts with a ligand can be present on the surface of a cell or can alternately be an intracellular receptor. Interaction of the ligand with the receptor can result in a biochemical reaction, or can simply be a physical interaction or association.

[0148] The term "phosphorothioate" as used herein refers to an internucleotide linkage having Formula I, wherein Z and/or W comprise a sulfur atom. Hence, the term phosphorothioate refers to both phosphorothioate and phosphorodithioate internucleotide linkages.

[0149] The term "phosphonoacetate" as used herein refers to an internucleotide linkage having Formula I, wherein Z and/or W comprise an acetyl or protected acetyl group.

[0150] The term "thiophosphonoacetate" as used herein refers to an internucleotide linkage having Formula I, wherein Z comprises an acetyl or protected acetyl group and W comprises a sulfur atom or alternately W comprises an acetyl or protected acetyl group and Z comprises a sulfur atom.

[0151] The term "universal base" as used herein refers to nucleotide base analogs that form base pairs with each of the natural DNA/RNA bases with little discrimination between them. Non-limiting examples of universal bases include C-phenyl, C-naphthyl and other aromatic derivatives, inosine, azole carboxamides, and nitroazole derivatives such as 3-nitropyrrole, 4-nitroindole, 5-nitroindole, and 6-nitroindole as known in the art (see for example Loakes, 2001, *Nucleic Acids Research*, 29, 2437-2447).

[0152] The term "acyclic nucleotide" as used herein refers to any nucleotide having an acyclic ribose sugar, for example where any of the ribose carbons (C1, C2, C3, C4, or C5), are independently or in combination absent from the nucleotide.

[0153] The nucleic acid molecules of the instant invention, individually, or in combination or in conjunction with other drugs, can be used to treat diseases or conditions discussed herein (e.g., cancers and othe proliferative conditions, viral infection, inflammatory disease, autoimmunity, pulmonary disease, renal disease, ocular disease, etc.). For example, to treat a particular disease or condition, the DFO molecules can be administered to a subject or can be administered to other appropriate cells evident to those skilled in the art, individually or in combination with one or more drugs under conditions suitable for the treatment.

In one embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing [0154] a disease or condition in a subject, wherein the disease or condition is related to angiogenesis or neovascularization, comprising administering to the subject a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or prevention of the disease or condition in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds. In another embodiment, the disease or condition resulting from angiogenesis, such as tumor angiogenesis leading to cancer, such as without limitation to breast cancer, lung cancer (including non-small cell lung carcinoma), prostate cancer, colorectal cancer, brain cancer, esophageal cancer, bladder cancer, pancreatic cancer, cervical cancer, head and neck cancer, skin cancers, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, liposarcoma, epithelial carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, gallbladder adeno carcinoma, parotid adenocarcinoma, ovarian cancer, melanoma, lymphoma, glioma, endometrial sarcoma, and multidrug resistant cancers, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration, age related macular degeneration, macular adema, neovascular glaucoma, myopic degeneration, arthritis, psoriasis, endometriosis, female reproduction, verruca vulgaris, angiofibroma of tuberous sclerosis, pot-wine stains, Sturge Weber syndrome, Kippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome, Osler-Weber-Rendu syndrome, renal disease such as Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD), restenosis, arteriosclerosis, and any other diseases or conditions that are related to gene expression or will respond to RNA interference in a cell or tissue, alone or in combination with other therapies.

[0155] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing an ocular disease or condition in a subject, wherein the ocular disease or condition is related to angiogenesis or neovascularization (such as those involving genes in the vascular endothelial growth factor, VEGF pathway or TGF-beta pathway), comprising administering to the subject a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or prevention of the disease or condition in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds. In another embodiment, the ocular disease or condition comprises macular degeneration, age related macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, macular adema, neovascular glaucoma, myopic degeneration, trachoma, scarring of the eye, cataract, ocular inflammation and/or ocular infections.

[0156] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of locally administering (e.g. by injection, such as intraocular, intratumoral, periocular, intracranial, etc., topical administration, catheter or the like) to a tissue or cell (e.g., ocular or retinal, brain, CNS) a double stranded RNA formed by a DFO molecule or a vector expressing DFO molecule, comprising nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence of target RNA, or a portion thereof, (e.g., target RNA encoding VEGF or a VEGF receptor) comprising contacting said tissue of cell with said double stranded RNA under conditions suitable for said local administration.

[0157] In one embodiment, the invention features a method of systemically administering (e.g. by injection, such as subcutaneous, intravenous, topical administration, or the like) to a tissue or cell in a subject, a double stranded RNA formed by a DFO molecule or a vector expressing DFO molecule comprising nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence of target RNA, or a portion thereof, (e.g., target RNA encoding VEGF or a VEGF receptor) comprising contacting said subject with said double stranded RNA under conditions suitable for said systemic administration.

[0158] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing tumor angiogenesis in a subject comprising administering to the subject a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or prevention of tumor angiogenesis in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds.

[0159] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing viral infection or replication in a subject comprising administering to the subject a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or prevention of viral infection or replication in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds.

[0160] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing autoimmune disease in a subject comprising administering to the subject a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or prevention of autoimmune disease in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds.

[0161] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing neurologic disease (e.g., Alzheimer's disease, Huntington disease, Parkinson disease, ALS, multiple sclerosis, epilepsy, etc.) in a subject comprising administering to the subject a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or prevention of neurologic disease in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds.

[0162] In one embodiment, the invention features a method for treating or preventing inflammation in a subject comprising administering to the subject a DFO molecule of the invention under conditions suitable for the treatment or prevention of inflammation in the subject, alone or in conjunction with one or more other therapeutic compounds.

[0163] In a further embodiment, the DFO molecules can be used in combination with other known treatments to treat conditions or diseases discussed above. For example, the described molecules could be used in combination with one or more known therapeutic agents to treat a disease or condition. Non-limiting examples of other therapeutic agents that can be readily combined with a DFO molecule of the invention are enzymatic nucleic acid molecules, allosteric nucleic acid molecules, antisense, decoy, or aptamer nucleic acid molecules, antibodies such as monoclonal antibodies, small molecules, and other organic and/or inorganic compounds including metals, salts and ions.

[0164] In another aspect of the invention, DFO molecules that interact with target RNA molecules and down-regulate gene encoding target RNA molecules (for example target RNA molecules referred to by Genbank Accession numbers herein) are expressed from transcription units inserted into DNA or RNA vectors. The recombinant vectors can be DNA plasmids or viral vectors. DFO expressing viral vectors can be constructed based on, but not limited to, adeno-associated virus, retrovirus, adenovirus, or alphavirus. The recombinant vectors capable of expressing the siNA molecules can be delivered as described herein, and persist in target cells. Alternatively, viral vectors can be used that provide for transient expression of DFO molecules. Such vectors can be repeatedly administered as necessary. Once expressed, the DFO molecules interact with target nucleic acids and down-regulate gene function or expression. Delivery of DFO expressing vectors can be systemic, such as by intravenous or intramuscular administration, by administration to target cells ex-planted from a subject followed by

reintroduction into the subject, or by any other means that would allow for introduction into the desired target cell.

[0165] In one embodiment, the expression vector comprises a transcription initiation region, a transcription termination region, and a gene encoding at least one DFO. The gene can be operably linked to the initiation region and the termination region, in a manner which allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO. In another embodiment, the expression vector can comprises a transcription initiation region, a transcription termination region, an open reading frame and a gene encoding at least one DFO, wherein the gene is operably linked to the 3'-end of the open reading frame. The gene can be operably linked to the initiation region, the open reading frame and the termination region in a manner which allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO. In another embodiment, the expression vector comprises a transcription initiation region, a transcription termination region, an intron, and a gene encoding at least one DFO. The gene can be operably linked to the initiation region, the intron, and the termination region in a manner which allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO. In yet another embodiment, the expression vector comprises a transcription initiation region, a transcription termination region, an intron, an open reading frame, and a gene encoding at least one DFO, wherein the gene is operably linked to the 3'-end of the open reading frame. The gene can be operably linked to the initiation region, the intron, the open reading frame and the termination region in a manner which allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO.

[0166] The expression vector can be derived from, for example, a retrovirus, an adenovirus, an adenovirus, an adenovirus, an alphavirus or a bacterial plasmid as well as other known vectors. The expression vector can be operably linked to a RNA polymerase III promoter element or a RNA polymerase III promoter element. The RNA polymerase III promoter can be derived from, for example, a transfer RNA gene, a U6 small nuclear RNA gene, or a TRZ RNA gene. The DFO transcript can comprise a sequence at its 5'-end homologous to the terminal 27 nucleotides encoded by the U6 small nuclear RNA gene. The library of DFO constructs can be a multimer random library. The multimer random library can comprise at least one DFO.

[0167] The DFO of the instant invention can be chemically synthesized, expressed from a vector, or enzymatically synthesized.

[0168] By "vectors" is meant any nucleic acid- and/or viral-based technique used to produce, express and/or deliver a desired nucleic acid, such as the DFO molecule of the invention.

[0169] Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following description of the preferred embodiments thereof, and from the claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0170] Figure 1A shows a non-limiting example of methodology used to design self complementary DFO constructs utilizing palidrome and/or repeat nucleic acid sequences that are identifed in a target nucleic acid sequence. (i) A palindrome or repeat sequence is identified in a nucleic acid target sequence. (ii) A sequence is designed that is complementary to the target nucleic acid sequence and the palindrome sequence. (iii) An inverse repeat sequence of the non-palindrome/repeat portion of the complementary sequence is appended to the 3'-end of the complementary sequence to generate a self complmentary DFO molecule comprising sequence complementary to the nucleic acid (iv) The DFO molecule can self-assemble to form a double stranded target. oligonucleotide. Figure 1B shows a non-limiting representative example of a duplex forming oligonucleotide sequence. Figure 1C shows a non-limiting example of the self assembly schematic of a representative duplex forming oligonucleotide sequence. Figure 1D shows a non-limiting example of the self assembly schematic of a representative duplex forming oligonucleotide sequence followed by interaction with a target nucleic acid sequence resulting in modulation of gene expression.

[0171] Figure 2 shows a non-limiting example of the design of self complementary DFO constructs utilizing palidrome and/or repeat nucleic acid sequences that are incorporated into the DFO constructs that have sequence complementary to any target nucleic acid sequence of interest. Incorporation of these palindrome/repeat sequences allow the design of DFO constructs that form duplexes in which each strand is capable of mediating modulation of target gene expression, for example by RNAi. First, the target sequence is identified. A complementary sequence is then generated in which nucleotide

or non-nucleotide modifications (shown as X or Y) are introduced into the complementary sequence that generate an artificial palindrome (shown as XYXYXY in the Figure). An inverse repeat of the non-palindrome/repeat complementary sequence is appended to the 3'-end of the complementary sequence to generate a self complementary DFO comprising sequence complementary to the nucleic acid target. The DFO can self-assemble to form a double stranded oligonucleotide.

[0172] Figure 3 shows non-limiting examples of the design of self complementary DFO constructs utilizing palidrome and/or repeat nucleic acid sequences that are incorporated into the DFO constructs that have sequence complementary to any target nucleic acid sequence of interest as described in Figure 2. The palidrome/repeat sequence comprises chemically modified nucleotides that are able to interact with a portion of the target nucleic acid sequence (e.g., use of modified base analogs that can form Watson Crick base pairs or non-Watson Crick base pairs such as 2-aminopurine or 2-amino-1,6-dihydropurine nucleotides or universal nucleotides).

[0173] Figure 4 shows non-limiting exmples of palindrome/repeat sequences that can be utilized in designing DFO molecules of the invention, for example, where Z in Formula I(a) or I(b) comprises sequences shown as palindromic restriction sites. Non-limiting examples of target nucleic acid sequences for HBV, HCV, and human VEGFR1 RNA that contain palindrome/repeat sequences (in bold) are shown.

[0174] Figure 5 shows non-limiting examples of non-Watson Crick base pairs that can be utilized in generating artificial palindrome sequences for designing DFO molecules of the invention.

[0175] Figure 6 shows non-limiting examples of inhibition of VEGFR1 RNA expression using DFO molecules of the invention. Duplex DFO constructs prepared from compound numbers 32808, 32809, 32810, 32811, and 32812 were assayed along with siNA molecules having known activity against VEGFR1 RNA (compound numbers 32748/32755, 33282/32289, 31270/31273), matched chemistry inverted controls (compound numbers 32772/32779, 32296/32303, 31276/31279), and a transfection agent control (LF2K). As shown in the Figure, the self complementary DFO sequence 32812 shows potent inhibition of VEGFR1 RNA. Sequences for compound numbers are shown in Table I.

[0176] Figure 7 shows non-limiting examples of inhibition of HBV RNA expression using DFO molecules of the invention as assayed by HBsAg levels. A duplex DFO construct prepared from compound 32221 and a hairpin formed with the same sequence (32221 fold) was assayed along with a siNA construct having known activity against HBV RNA (compound number 31335/31337), a matched chemistry inverted control (compound number 31336/31338), and untreated cells (Untreated). As shown in the Figure, the self complementary DFO sequence 32221 shows significant inhibition of HBV HBsAg as a duplex. Sequences for compound numbers are shown in Table I.

[0177] Figure 8 shows non-limiting examples of different stabilization chemistries (1-10) that can be used, for example, to stabilize the 3'-end of DFO sequences of the invention, including (1) [3-3']-inverted deoxyribose; (2) deoxyribonucleotide; (3) [5'-3']-3'-deoxyribonucleotide; (4) [5'-3']-ribonucleotide; (5) [5'-3']-3'-O-methyl ribonucleotide; (6) 3'-glyceryl; (7) [3'-5']-3'-deoxyribonucleotide; (8) [3'-3']-deoxyribonucleotide; (9) [5'-2']-deoxyribonucleotide; and (10) [5-3']-dideoxyribonucleotide. In addition to modified and unmodified backbone chemistries indicated in the figure, these chemistries can be combined with different backbone modifications as described herein, for example, backbone modifications having Formula III. In addition, the 2'-deoxy nucleotide shown 5' to the terminal modifications shown can be another modified or unmodified nucleotide or non-nucleotide described herein, for example modifications having any of Formulae III-IX or any combination thereof.

[0178] Figure 9 shows non-limiting examples of chemically modified terminal phosphate groups of the invention.

[0179] Figure 10A-C is a diagrammatic representation of a scheme utilized in generating an expression cassette to generate DFO constructs. Figure 10A: A DNA oligomer is synthesized with a 5'-restriction (R1) site sequence followed by a region having sequence identical to a predetermined target sequence, wherein the sense region comprises, for example, about 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30 nucleotides (N) in length, and which is followed by a 3'-restriction site (R2) which is adjacent to a loop sequence of defined sequence (X). Figure 10B: The synthetic construct is then extended by DNA polymerase to generate a hairpin structure having self-complementary sequence. Figure 10C: The construct is processed by restriction enzymes specific to R1

and R2 to generate a double-stranded DNA which is then inserted into an appropriate vector for expression in cells. The transcription cassette is designed such that a U6 promoter region flanks each side of the dsDNA which generates the strands of the DFO. Poly T termination sequences can be added to the constructs to generate U overhangs in the resulting transcript.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Synthesis of Nucleic acid Molecules

[0180] Synthesis of nucleic acids greater than 100 nucleotides in length is difficult using automated methods, and the therapeutic cost of such molecules is prohibitive. In this invention, small nucleic acid motifs ("small" refers to nucleic acid motifs no more than 100 nucleotides in length, preferably no more than 80 nucleotides in length, and most preferably no more than 50 nucleotides in length; e.g., individual DFO oligonucleotide sequences) are preferably used for exogenous delivery. The simple structure of these molecules increases the ability of the nucleic acid to invade targeted regions of protein and/or RNA structure. Exemplary molecules of the instant invention are chemically synthesized, and others can similarly be synthesized.

[0181] Oligonucleotides (e.g., certain modified oligonucleotides or portions of oligonucleotides lacking ribonucleotides) are synthesized using protocols known in the art, for example as described in Caruthers et al., 1992, Methods in Enzymology 211, 3-19, Thompson et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 99/54459, Wincott et al., 1995, Nucleic Acids Res. 23, 2677-2684, Wincott et al., 1997, Methods Mol. Bio., 74, 59, Brennan et al., 1998, Biotechnol Bioeng., 61, 33-45, and Brennan, U.S. Pat. No. 6,001,311. All of these references are incorporated herein by reference. The synthesis of oligonucleotides makes use of common nucleic acid protecting and coupling groups, such as dimethoxytrityl at the 5'-end, and phosphoramidites at the 3'-end. In a non-limiting example, small scale syntheses are conducted on a 394 Applied Biosystems, Inc. synthesizer using a 0.2 µmol scale protocol with a 2.5 min coupling step for 2'-Omethylated nucleotides and a 45 second coupling step for 2'-deoxy nucleotides or 2'deoxy-2'-fluoro nucleotides. Table II outlines the amounts and the contact times of the reagents used in the synthesis cycle. Alternatively, syntheses at the 0.2 µmol scale can be performed on a 96-well plate synthesizer, such as the instrument produced by Protogene

(Palo Alto, CA) with minimal modification to the cycle. A 33-fold excess (60 μL of 0.11 $M = 6.6 \mu mol$) of 2'-O-methyl phosphoramidite and a 105-fold excess of S-ethyl tetrazole (60 μL of 0.25 M = 15 μmol) can be used in each coupling cycle of 2'-O-methyl residues relative to polymer-bound 5'-hydroxyl. A 22-fold excess (40 μ L of 0.11 M = 4.4 μ mol) of deoxy phosphoramidite and a 70-fold excess of S-ethyl tetrazole (40 µL of 0.25 M = 10 µmol) can be used in each coupling cycle of deoxy residues relative to polymer-bound 5'-hydroxyl. Average coupling yields on the 394 Applied Biosystems, Inc. synthesizer, determined by colorimetric quantitation of the trityl fractions, are typically 97.5-99%. Other oligonucleotide synthesis reagents for the 394 Applied Biosystems, Inc. synthesizer include the following: detritylation solution is 3% TCA in methylene chloride (ABI); capping is performed with 16% N-methyl imidazole in THF (ABI) and 10% acetic anhydride/10% 2,6-lutidine in THF (ABI); and oxidation solution is 16.9 mM I₂, 49 mM pyridine, 9% water in THF (PERSEPTIVE™). Burdick & Jackson Synthesis Grade acetonitrile is used directly from the reagent bottle. S-Ethyltetrazole solution (0.25 M in acetonitrile) is made up from the solid obtained from American International Chemical, Inc. Alternately, for the introduction of phosphorothioate linkages, Beaucage reagent (3H-1,2-Benzodithiol-3-one 1,1-dioxide, 0.05 M in acetonitrile) is used.

[0182] Deprotection of the DNA-based oligonucleotides is performed as follows: the polymer-bound trityl-on oligoribonucleotide is transferred to a 4 mL glass screw top vial and suspended in a solution of 40% aqueous methylamine (1 mL) at 65 °C for 10 minutes. After cooling to -20 °C, the supernatant is removed from the polymer support. The support is washed three times with 1.0 mL of EtOH:MeCN:H2O/3:1:1, vortexed and the supernatant is then added to the first supernatant. The combined supernatants, containing the oligoribonucleotide, are dried to a white powder.

[0183] The method of synthesis used for RNA including certain DFO molecules of the invention follows the procedure as described in Usman et al., 1987, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 109, 7845; Scaringe et al., 1990, Nucleic Acids Res., 18, 5433; and Wincott et al., 1995, Nucleic Acids Res. 23, 2677-2684 Wincott et al., 1997, Methods Mol. Bio., 74, 59, and makes use of common nucleic acid protecting and coupling groups, such as dimethoxytrityl at the 5'-end, and phosphoramidites at the 3'-end. In a non-limiting example, small scale syntheses are conducted on a 394 Applied Biosystems, Inc. synthesizer using a 0.2 μmol scale protocol with a 7.5 min coupling step for alkylsilyl

protected nucleotides and a 2.5 min coupling step for 2'-O-methylated nucleotides. Table II outlines the amounts and the contact times of the reagents used in the synthesis cycle. Alternatively, syntheses at the 0.2 µmol scale can be done on a 96-well plate synthesizer, such as the instrument produced by Protogene (Palo Alto, CA) with minimal modification to the cycle. A 33-fold excess (60 μL of 0.11 M = 6.6 μmol) of 2'-O-methyl phosphoramidite and a 75-fold excess of S-ethyl tetrazole (60 μ L of 0.25 M = 15 μ mol) can be used in each coupling cycle of 2'-O-methyl residues relative to polymer-bound 5'hydroxyl. A 66-fold excess (120 μL of 0.11 M = 13.2 μmol) of alkylsilyl (ribo) protected phosphoramidite and a 150-fold excess of S-ethyl tetrazole (120 μ L of 0.25 M = 30 μ mol) can be used in each coupling cycle of ribo residues relative to polymer-bound 5'hydroxyl. Average coupling yields on the 394 Applied Biosystems, Inc. synthesizer, determined by colorimetric quantitation of the trityl fractions, are typically 97.5-99%. Other oligonucleotide synthesis reagents for the 394 Applied Biosystems, Inc. synthesizer include the following: detritylation solution is 3% TCA in methylene chloride (ABI); capping is performed with 16% N-methyl imidazole in THF (ABI) and 10% acetic anhydride/10% 2,6-lutidine in THF (ABI); oxidation solution is 16.9 mM I2, 49 mM pyridine, 9% water in THF (PERSEPTIVE™). Burdick & Jackson Synthesis Grade acetonitrile is used directly from the reagent bottle. S-Ethyltetrazole solution (0.25 M in acetonitrile) is made up from the solid obtained from American International Chemical, Inc. Alternately, for the introduction of phosphorothioate linkages, Beaucage reagent (3H-1,2-Benzodithiol-3-one 1,1-dioxide0.05 M in acetonitrile) is used.

[0184] Deprotection of the RNA is performed using either a two-pot or one-pot protocol. For the two-pot protocol, the polymer-bound trityl-on oligoribonucleotide is transferred to a 4 mL glass screw top vial and suspended in a solution of 40% aq. methylamine (1 mL) at 65 °C for 10 minutes. After cooling to -20 °C, the supernatant is removed from the polymer support. The support is washed three times with 1.0 mL of EtOH:MeCN:H2O/3:1:1, vortexed and the supernatant is then added to the first supernatant. The combined supernatants, containing the oligoribonucleotide, are dried to a white powder. The base deprotected oligoribonucleotide is resuspended in anhydrous TEA/HF/NMP solution (300 μL of a solution of 1.5 mL N-methylpyrrolidinone, 750 μL TEA and 1 mL TEA·3HF to provide a 1.4 M HF concentration) and heated to 65 °C. After 1.5 h, the oligomer is quenched with 1.5 M NH₄HCO₃.

The state of the s

[0185] Alternatively, for the one-pot protocol, the polymer-bound trityl-on oligoribonucleotide is transferred to a 4 mL glass screw top vial and suspended in a solution of 33% ethanolic methylamine/DMSO: 1/1 (0.8 mL) at 65 °C for 15 minutes. The vial is brought to room temperature TEA•3HF (0.1 mL) is added and the vial is heated at 65 °C for 15 minutes. The sample is cooled at -20 °C and then quenched with 1.5 M NH₄HCO₃.

[0186] For purification of the trityl-on oligomers, the quenched NH₄HCO₃ solution is loaded onto a C-18 containing cartridge that had been prewashed with acetonitrile followed by 50 mM TEAA. After washing the loaded cartridge with water, the RNA is detritylated with 0.5% TFA for 13 minutes. The cartridge is then washed again with water, salt exchanged with 1 M NaCl and washed with water again. The oligonucleotide is then eluted with 30% acetonitrile.

[0187] The average stepwise coupling yields are typically >98% (Wincott et al., 1995 Nucleic Acids Res. 23, 2677-2684). Those of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that the scale of synthesis can be adapted to be larger or smaller than the example described above including but not limited to 96-well format.

[0188] Alternatively, the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention can be synthesized separately and assembled together to form a duplex or joined together post-synthetically, for example, by ligation (Moore et al., 1992, Science 256, 9923; Draper et al., International PCT publication No. WO 93/23569; Shabarova et al., 1991, Nucleic Acids Research 19, 4247; Bellon et al., 1997, Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 16, 951; Bellon et al., 1997, Bioconjugate Chem. 8, 204), or by hybridization following synthesis and/or deprotection.

[0189] A DFO molecule can also be assembled from two distinct nucleic acid strands or fragments wherein the two fragments comprise the same nucleic acid sequence and are self complementary.

[0190] DFO constructs can be purified by gel electrophoresis using general methods or can be purified by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC; see Wincott et al., supra, the totality of which is hereby incorporated herein by reference) and re-suspended in water.

[0191] In another aspect of the invention, DFO molecules of the invention are expressed from transcription units inserted into DNA or RNA vectors. The recombinant vectors can be DNA plasmids or viral vectors. DFO expressing viral vectors can be constructed based on, but not limited to, adeno-associated virus, retrovirus, adenovirus, or alphavirus. The recombinant vectors capable of expressing the DFO molecules can be delivered as described herein, and persist in target cells. Alternatively, viral vectors can be used that provide for transient expression of DFO molecules.

[0192] Alternatively, certain DFO molecules of the instant invention can be expressed within cells from eukaryotic promoters (e.g., Izant and Weintraub, 1985, Science, 229, 345; McGarry and Lindquist, 1986, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 83, 399; Thompson et al., 1995, Nucleic Acids Res., 23, 2259; Good et al., 1997, Gene Therapy, 4, 45). Those skilled in the art realize that any nucleic acid can be expressed in eukaryotic cells from the appropriate DNA/RNA vector. The activity of such nucleic acids can be augmented by their release from the primary transcript by a enzymatic nucleic acid (Draper et al., PCT WO 93/23569, and Sullivan et al., PCT WO 94/02595; Ohkawa et al., 1992, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 27, 15-6; Taira et al., 1991, Nucleic Acids Res., 19, 5125-30; Ventura et al., 1993, Nucleic Acids Res., 21, 3249-55; Chowrira et al., 1994, J. Biol. Chem., 269, 25856).

ln another aspect of the invention, DFO molecules of the present invention can be expressed from transcription units (see for example Couture *et al.*, 1996, *TIG.*, 12, 510) inserted into DNA or RNA vectors. The recombinant vectors can be DNA plasmids or viral vectors. DFO expressing viral vectors can be constructed based on, but not limited to, adeno-associated virus, retrovirus, adenovirus, or alphavirus. In another embodiment, pol III based constructs are used to express nucleic acid molecules of the invention (see for example Noonberg *et al.*, 5,624,803; Thompson, US 5,902,880 and 6,146,886). The recombinant vectors capable of expressing the DFO molecules can be delivered as described above, and persist in target cells. Alternatively, viral vectors can be used that provide for transient expression of nucleic acid molecules. Such vectors can be repeatedly administered as necessary. Once expressed, the DFO molecule interacts with the target mRNA and generates an RNAi response. Delivery of DFO molecule expressing vectors can be systemic, such as by intravenous or intra-muscular administration, by administration to target cells ex-planted from a subject followed by

reintroduction into the subject, or by any other means that would allow for introduction into the desired target cell (for a review see Couture et al., 1996, TIG., 12, 510).

[0194] In one aspect the invention features an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least one DFO molecule of the instant invention. The expression vector can encode the self complementary DFO sequence that can self assemble upon expression from the vector into a duplex oligonucleotide. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the DFO molecules of the instant invention can be operably linked in a manner that allows expression of the DFO molecule (see for example Noonberg et al., 5,624,803; Thompson, US 5,902,880 and 6,146,886; Paul et al., 2002, Nature Biotechnology, 19, 505; Miyagishi and Taira, 2002, Nature Biotechnology, 19, 497; Lee et al., 2002, Nature Biotechnology, 19, 500; and Novina et al., 2002, Nature Medicine, 8, 681-686).

[0195] In another aspect, the invention features an expression vector comprising: a) a transcription initiation region (e.g., eukaryotic pol I, II or III initiation region); b) a transcription termination region (e.g., eukaryotic pol I, II or III termination region); and c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least one of the DFO molecules of the instant invention, wherein said sequence is operably linked to said initiation region and said termination region, in a manner that allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO molecule. The vector can optionally include an open reading frame (ORF) for a protein operably linked on the 5' side or the 3'-side of the sequence encoding the DFO of the invention; and/or an intron (intervening sequences).

[0196] Transcription of the DFO molecule sequences can be driven from a promoter for eukaryotic RNA polymerase I (pol I), RNA polymerase II (pol II), or RNA polymerase III (pol III). Transcripts from pol II or pol III promoters are expressed at high levels in all cells; the levels of a given pol II promoter in a given cell type depends on the nature of the gene regulatory sequences (enhancers, silencers, etc.) present nearby. Prokaryotic RNA polymerase promoters are also used, providing that the prokaryotic RNA polymerase enzyme is expressed in the appropriate cells (Elroy-Stein and Moss, 1990, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A, 87, 6743-7; Gao and Huang 1993, Nucleic Acids Res., 21, 2867-72; Lieber et al., 1993, Methods Enzymol., 217, 47-66; Zhou et al., 1990, Mol. Cell. Biol., 10, 4529-37). Several investigators have demonstrated that nucleic acid

molecules expressed from such promoters can function in mammalian cells (e.g. Kashani-Sabet et al., 1992, Antisense Res. Dev., 2, 3-15; Ojwang et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A, 89, 10802-6; Chen et al., 1992, Nucleic Acids Res., 20, 4581-9; Yu et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A, 90, 6340-4; L'Huillier et al., 1992, EMBO J., 11, 4411-8; Lisziewicz et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A, 90, 8000-4; Thompson et al., 1995, Nucleic Acids Res., 23, 2259; Sullenger & Cech, 1993, Science, 262, 1566). More specifically, transcription units such as the ones derived from genes encoding U6 small nuclear (snRNA), transfer RNA (tRNA) and adenovirus VA RNA are useful in generating high concentrations of desired RNA molecules such as DFO in cells (Thompson et al., supra; Couture and Stinchcomb, 1996, supra; Noonberg et al., 1994, Nucleic Acid Res., 22, 2830; Noonberg et al., US Patent No. 5,624,803; Good et al., 1997, Gene Ther., 4, 45; Beigelman et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 96/18736. The above DFO transcription units can be incorporated into a variety of vectors for introduction into mammalian cells, including but not restricted to, plasmid DNA vectors, viral DNA vectors (such as adenovirus or adeno-associated virus vectors), or viral RNA vectors (such as retroviral or alphavirus vectors) (for a review see Couture and Stinchcomb, 1996, supra).

[0197] In another aspect, the invention features an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least one of the DFO molecules of the invention, in a manner that allows expression of that DFO molecule. The expression vector comprises in one embodiment; a) a transcription initiation region; b) a transcription termination region; and c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least one strand of the DFO molecule, wherein the sequence is operably linked to the initiation region and the termination region in a manner that allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO molecule.

[0198] In another embodiment, the expression vector comprises: a) a transcription initiation region; b) a transcription termination region; c) an open reading frame; and d) a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least one strand of a DFO molecule, wherein the sequence is operably linked to the 3'-end of the open reading frame and wherein the sequence is operably linked to the initiation region, the open reading frame and the termination region in a manner that allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO molecule. In yet another embodiment, the expression vector comprises: a) a transcription initiation region; b) a transcription termination region; c) an intron; and d) a nucleic acid

sequence encoding at least one DFO molecule, wherein the sequence is operably linked to the initiation region, the intron and the termination region in a manner which allows expression and/or delivery of the nucleic acid molecule.

[0199] In another embodiment, the expression vector comprises: a) a transcription initiation region; b) a transcription termination region; c) an intron; d) an open reading frame; and e) a nucleic acid sequence encoding at least one strand of a DFO molecule, wherein the sequence is operably linked to the 3'-end of the open reading frame and wherein the sequence is operably linked to the initiation region, the intron, the open reading frame and the termination region in a manner which allows expression and/or delivery of the DFO molecule.

Optimizing Activity of the nucleic acid molecule of the invention.

[0200] Chemically synthesizing nucleic acid molecules with modifications (base, sugar and/or phosphate) can prevent their degradation by serum ribonucleases, which can increase their potency (see e.g., Eckstein et al., International Publication No. WO 92/07065; Perrault et al., 1990 Nature 344, 565; Pieken et al., 1991, Science 253, 314; Usman and Cedergren, 1992, Trends in Biochem. Sci. 17, 334; Usman et al., International Publication No. WO 93/15187; and Rossi et al., International Publication No. WO 91/03162; Sproat, U.S. Pat. No. 5,334,711; Gold et al., U.S. Pat. No. 6,300,074; Burgin et al., supra; and Beigelman et al., WO 03/70918, all of which are incorporated by reference herein). All of the above references describe various chemical modifications that can be made to the base, phosphate and/or sugar moieties of the nucleic acid molecules described herein. Modifications that enhance their efficacy in cells, and removal of bases from nucleic acid molecules to shorten oligonucleotide synthesis times and reduce chemical requirements are desired.

[0201] There are several examples in the art describing sugar, base and phosphate modifications that can be introduced into nucleic acid molecules with significant enhancement in their nuclease stability and efficacy. For example, oligonucleotides are modified to enhance stability and/or enhance biological activity by modification with nuclease resistant groups, for example, 2'-amino, 2'-C-allyl, 2'-fluoro, 2'-O-methyl, 2'-O-allyl, 2'-H, nucleotide base modifications (for a review see Usman and Cedergren, 1992, TIBS. 17, 34; Usman et al., 1994, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 31, 163; Burgin et al., 1996,

Biochemistry, 35, 14090). Sugar modification of nucleic acid molecules have been extensively described in the art (see Eckstein et al., International Publication PCT No. WO 92/07065; Usman and Cedergren, Trends in Biochem. Sci., 1992, 17, 334-339; Usman et al. International Publication PCT No. WO 93/15187; Sproat, U.S. Pat. No. 5,334,711 and Beigelman et al., 1995, J. Biol. Chem., 270, 25702; Beigelman et al., International PCT publication No. WO 97/26270; Beigelman et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,716,824; Beigelman et al., WO 03/70918; Usman et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,627,053;; Thompson et al., USSN 60/082,404 which was filed on April 20, 1998; Karpeisky et al., 1998, Tetrahedron Lett., 39, 1131; Earnshaw and Gait, 1998, Biopolymers (Nucleic Acid Sciences), 48, 39-55; Verma and Eckstein, 1998, Annu. Rev. Biochem., 67, 99-134; and Burlina et al., 1997, Bioorg. Med. Chem., 5, 1999-2010; all of the references are hereby incorporated in their totality by reference herein). Such publications describe general methods and strategies to determine the location of incorporation of sugar, base and/or phosphate modifications and the like into nucleic acid molecules without modulating catalysis, and are incorporated by reference herein. In view of such teachings, similar modifications can be used as described herein to modify the DFO nucleic acid molecules of the instant invention so long as the ability of DFO to promote RNAi is cells is not significantly inhibited.

[0202] While chemical modification of oligonucleotide internucleotide linkages with phosphorothioate, phosphorodithioate, and/or 5'-methylphosphonate linkages improves stability, excessive modifications can cause some toxicity or decreased activity. Therefore, when designing nucleic acid molecules, the amount of these internucleotide linkages should be minimized. The reduction in the concentration of these linkages should lower toxicity, resulting in increased efficacy and higher specificity of these molecules.

[0203] DFO molecules having chemical modifications that maintain or enhance activity are provided. Such a nucleic acid is also generally more resistant to nucleases than an unmodified nucleic acid. Accordingly, the *in vitro* and/or *in vivo* activity should not be significantly lowered. In cases in which modulation is the goal, therapeutic nucleic acid molecules delivered exogenously should optimally be stable within cells until translation of the target RNA has been modulated long enough to reduce the levels of the undesirable protein. This period of time varies between hours to days depending upon the

disease state. Improvements in the chemical synthesis of RNA and DNA (Wincott et al., 1995, Nucleic Acids Res. 23, 2677; Caruthers et al., 1992, Methods in Enzymology 211,3-19 (incorporated by reference herein)) have expanded the ability to modify nucleic acid molecules by introducing nucleotide modifications to enhance their nuclease stability, as described above.

[0204] In one embodiment, nucleic acid molecules of the invention include one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) G-clamp nucleotides. A G-clamp nucleotide is a modified cytosine analog wherein the modifications confer the ability to hydrogen bond both Watson-Crick and Hoogsteen faces of a complementary guanine within a duplex, see for example Lin and Matteucci, 1998, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 120, 8531-8532. A single G-clamp analog substitution within an oligonucleotide can result in substantially enhanced helical thermal stability and mismatch discrimination when hybridized to complementary oligonucleotides. The inclusion of such nucleotides in nucleic acid molecules of the invention results in both enhanced affinity and specificity to nucleic acid targets, complementary sequences, or template strands. In another embodiment, nucleic acid molecules of the invention include one or more (e.g., about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, or more) LNA "locked nucleic acid" nucleotides such as a 2', 4'-C methylene bicyclo nucleotide (see for example Wengel et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 00/66604 and WO 99/14226).

[0205] In another embodiment, the invention features conjugates and/or complexes of DFO molecules of the invention. Such conjugates and/or complexes can be used to facilitate delivery of DFO molecules into a biological system, such as a cell. The conjugates and complexes provided by the instant invention can impart therapeutic activity by transferring therapeutic compounds across cellular membranes, altering the pharmacokinetics, and/or modulating the localization of nucleic acid molecules of the invention (see for example WO WO 02/094185 and USSN 10/427,160 both incorporated by reference herein in their entirety including the drawings). The present invention encompasses the design and synthesis of novel conjugates and complexes for the delivery of molecules, including, but not limited to, small molecules, lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids, nucleosides, nucleotides, nucleic acids, antibodies, toxins, negatively charged polymers and other polymers, for example, proteins, peptides, hormones, carbohydrates, polyethylene glycols, or polyamines, across cellular membranes. In

general, the transporters described are designed to be used either individually or as part of a multi-component system, with or without degradable linkers. These compounds are expected to improve delivery and/or localization of nucleic acid molecules of the invention into a number of cell types originating from different tissues, in the presence or absence of serum (see Sullenger and Cech, U.S. Pat. No. 5,854,038). Conjugates of the molecules described herein can be attached to biologically active molecules via linkers that are biodegradable, such as biodegradable nucleic acid linker molecules.

[0206] The present invention features compositions and conjugates to facilitate delivery of molecules into a biological system such as cells. The conjugates provided by the instant invention can impart therapeutic activity by transferring therapeutic compounds across cellular membranes. The present invention encompasses the design and synthesis of novel agents for the delivery of molecules, including but not limited to DFO molecules. In general, the transporters described are designed to be used either individually or as part of a multi-component system. The compounds of the invention generally shown in Formulae herein are expected to improve delivery of molecules into a number of cell types originating from different tissues, in the presence or absence of serum.

[0207] In another embodiment, the compounds of the invention are provided as a surface component of a lipid aggregate, such as a liposome encapsulated with the predetermined molecule to be delivered. Liposomes, which can be unilamellar or multilamellar, can introduce encapsulated material into a cell by different mechanisms. For example, the liposome can directly introduce its encapsulated material into the cell cytoplasm by fusing with the cell membrane. Alternatively, the liposome can be compartmentalized into an acidic vacuole (i.e., an endosome) and its contents released from the liposome and out of the acidic vacuole into the cellular cytoplasm.

[0208] In one embodiment the invention features a lipid aggregate formulation of the compounds described herein, including phosphatidylcholine (of varying chain length; e.g., egg yolk phosphatidylcholine), cholesterol, a cationic lipid, and 1,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-polythyleneglycol-2000 (DSPE-PEG2000). The cationic lipid component of this lipid aggregate can be any cationic lipid known in the art such as dioleoyl 1,2,-diacyl-3-trimethylammonium-propane (DOTAP). In another

embodiment this cationic lipid aggregate comprises a covalently bound compound described in any of the Formulae herein.

[0209] In another embodiment, polyethylene glycol (PEG) is covalently attached to the compounds of the present invention. The attached PEG can be any molecular weight but is preferably between 2000-50,000 daltons.

[0210] The compounds and methods of the present invention are useful for introducing nucleotides, nucleosides, nucleic acid molecules, lipids, peptides, proteins, and/or non-nucleosidic small molecules into a cell. For example, the invention can be used for nucleotide, nucleoside, nucleic acid, lipids, peptides, proteins, and/or nonnucleosidic small molecule delivery where the corresponding target site of action exists intracellularly.

In one embodiment, the compounds of the instant invention provide [0211] conjugates of molecules that can interact with cellular receptors, such as high affinity folate receptors and ASGPr receptors, and provide a number of features that allow the efficient delivery and subsequent release of conjugated compounds across biological membranes. The compounds utilize chemical linkages between the receptor ligand and the compound to be delivered of length that can interact preferentially with cellular receptors. Furthermore, the chemical linkages between the ligand and the compound to be delivered can be designed as degradable linkages, for example by utilizing a phosphate linkage that is proximal to a nucleophile, such as a hydroxyl group. Deprotonation of the hydroxyl group or an equivalent group, as a result of pH or interaction with a nuclease, can result in nucleophilic attack of the phosphate resulting in a cyclic phosphate intermediate that can be hydrolyzed. This cleavage mechanism is analogous RNA cleavage in the presence of a base or RNA nuclease. Alternately, other degradable linkages can be selected that respond to various factors such as UV irradiation, cellular nucleases, pH, temperature etc. The use of degradable linkages allows the delivered compound to be released in a predetermined system, for example in the cytoplasm of a cell, or in a particular cellular organelle.

[0212] The present invention also provides ligand derived phosphoramidites that are readily conjugated to compounds and molecules of interest. Phosphoramidite compounds of the invention permit the direct attachment of conjugates to molecules of interest

without the need for using nucleic acid phosphoramidite species as scaffolds. As such, the used of phosphoramidite chemistry can be used directly in coupling the compounds of the invention to a compound of interest, without the need for other condensation reactions, such as condensation of the ligand to an amino group on the nucleic acid, for example at the N6 position of adenosine or a 2'-deoxy-2'-amino function. Additionally, compounds of the invention can be used to introduce non-nucleic acid based conjugated linkages into oligonucleotides that can provide more efficient coupling during oligonucleotide synthesis than the use of nucleic acid-based phosphoramidites. This improved coupling can take into account improved steric considerations of abasic or non-nucleosidic scaffolds bearing pendant alkyl linkages.

[0213] Compounds of the invention utilizing triphosphate groups can be utilized in the enzymatic incorporation of conjugate molecules into oligonucleotides. Such enzymatic incorporation is useful when conjugates are used in post-synthetic enzymatic conjugation or selection reactions, (see for example Matulic-Adamic et al., 2000, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 10, 1299-1302; Lee et al., 2001, NAR., 29, 1565-1573; Joyce, 1989, Gene, 82, 83-87; Beaudry et al., 1992, Science 257, 635-641; Joyce, 1992, Scientific American 267, 90-97; Breaker et al., 1994, TIBTECH 12, 268; Bartel et al., 1993, Science 261:1411-1418; Szostak, 1993, TIBS 17, 89-93; Kumar et al., 1995, FASEB J., 9, 1183; Breaker, 1996, Curr. Op. Biotech., 7, 442; Santoro et al., 1997, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 94, 4262; Tang et al., 1997, RNA 3, 914; Nakamaye & Eckstein, 1994, supra; Long & Uhlenbeck, 1994, supra; Ishizaka et al., 1995, supra; Vaish et al., 1997, Biochemistry 36, 6495; Kuwabara et al., 2000, Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol., 4, 669).

[0214] The term "biodegradable linker" as used herein, refers to a nucleic acid or non-nucleic acid linker molecule that is designed as a biodegradable linker to connect one molecule to another molecule, for example, a biologically active molecule to a DFO molecule of the invention or the strands of a DFO molecule of the invention. The biodegradable linker is designed such that its stability can be modulated for a particular purpose, such as delivery to a particular tissue or cell type. The stability of a nucleic acid-based biodegradable linker molecule can be modulated by using various chemistries, for example combinations of ribonucleotides, deoxyribonucleotides, and chemically-modified nucleotides, such as 2'-O-methyl, 2'-fluoro, 2'-amino, 2'-O-amino, 2'-C-allyl, 2'-O-allyl, and other 2'-modified or base modified nucleotides. The biodegradable nucleic

acid linker molecule can be a dimer, trimer, tetramer or longer nucleic acid molecule, for example, an oligonucleotide of about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 nucleotides in length, or can comprise a single nucleotide with a phosphorus-based linkage, for example, a phosphoramidate or phosphodiester linkage. The biodegradable nucleic acid linker molecule can also comprise nucleic acid backbone, nucleic acid sugar, or nucleic acid base modifications.

[0215] The term "biodegradable" as used herein, refers to degradation in a biological system, for example enzymatic degradation or chemical degradation.

[0216] The term "biologically active molecule" as used herein, refers to compounds or molecules that are capable of eliciting or modifying a biological response in a system. Non-limiting examples of biologically active DFO molecules either alone or in combination with other molecules contemplated by the instant invention include therapeutically active molecules such as antibodies, cholesterol, hormones, antivirals, peptides, proteins, chemotherapeutics, small molecules, vitamins, co-factors, nucleosides, nucleotides, oligonucleotides, enzymatic nucleic acids, antisense nucleic acids, triplex forming oligonucleotides, 2,5-A chimeras, DFO, dsRNA, allozymes, aptamers, decoys and analogs thereof. Biologically active molecules of the invention also include molecules capable of modulating the pharmacokinetics and/or pharmacodynamics of other biologically active molecules, for example, lipids and polymers such as polyamines, polyamides, polyethylene glycol and other polyethers.

[0217] The term "phospholipid" as used herein, refers to a hydrophobic molecule comprising at least one phosphorus group. For example, a phospholipid can comprise a phosphorus-containing group and saturated or unsaturated alkyl group, optionally substituted with OH, COOH, oxo, amine, or substituted or unsubstituted aryl groups.

[0218] The term "alkyl" as used herein refers to a saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon, including straight-chain, branched-chain "isoalkyl", and cyclic alkyl groups. The term "alkyl" also comprises alkoxy, alkyl-thio, alkyl-thio-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl, C1-C6 hydrocarbyl, aryl or substituted aryl groups. Preferably, the alkyl group has 1 to 12 carbons. More preferably it is a lower alkyl of from about 1 to about 7 carbons, more preferably about 1 to about 4 carbons. The alkyl group can be substituted

or unsubstituted. When substituted the substituted group(s) preferably comprise hydroxy, oxy, thio, amino, nitro, cyano, alkoxy, alkyl-thio, alkyl-thio-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, silyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl, C1-C6 hydrocarbyl, aryl or substituted aryl groups. The term "alkyl" also includes alkenyl groups containing at least one carbon-carbon double bond, including straight-chain, branched-chain, and cyclic groups. Preferably, the alkenyl group has about 2 to about 12 carbons. More preferably it is a lower alkenyl of from about 2 to about 7 carbons, more preferably about 2 to about 4 carbons. The alkenyl group can be substituted or unsubstituted. When substituted the substituted group(s) preferably comprise hydroxy, oxy, thio, amino, nitro, cyano, alkoxy, alkyl-thio, alkylthio-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, silyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl, C1-C6 hydrocarbyl, aryl or substituted aryl groups. The term "alkyl" also includes alkynyl groups containing at least one carbon-carbon triple bond, including straight-chain, branched-chain, and cyclic groups. Preferably, the alkynyl group has about 2 to about 12 carbons. More preferably it is a lower alkynyl of from about 2 to about 7 carbons, more preferably about 2 to about 4 carbons. The alkynyl group can be substituted or unsubstituted. When substituted the substituted group(s) preferably comprise hydroxy, oxy, thio, amino, nitro, cyano, alkoxy, alkyl-thio, alkyl-thio-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, alkylamino, silyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, cycloalkenyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl, C1-C6 hydrocarbyl, aryl or substituted aryl groups. Alkyl groups or moieties of the invention can also include aryl, alkylaryl, carbocyclic aryl, heterocyclic aryl, amide and ester groups. The preferred substituent(s) of aryl groups are halogen, trihalomethyl, hydroxyl, SH, OH, cyano, alkoxy, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, and amino groups. An "alkylaryl" group refers to an alkyl group (as described above) covalently joined to an aryl group (as described above). Carbocyclic aryl groups are groups wherein the ring atoms on the aromatic ring are all carbon atoms. The carbon atoms are optionally substituted. Heterocyclic aryl groups are groups having from about 1 to about 3 heteroatoms as ring atoms in the aromatic ring and the remainder of the ring atoms are carbon atoms. Suitable heteroatoms include oxygen, sulfur, and nitrogen, and include furanyl, thienyl, pyridyl, pyrrolyl, N-lower alkyl pyrrolo, pyrimidyl, pyrazinyl, imidazolyl and the like, all optionally substituted. An "amide" refers to an -C(O)-NH-R, where R is either alkyl,

aryl, alkylaryl or hydrogen. An "ester" refers to an -C(O)-OR', where R is either alkyl, aryl, alkylaryl or hydrogen.

[0219] The term "alkoxyalkyl" as used herein refers to an alkyl-O-alkyl ether, for example, methoxyethyl or ethoxymethyl.

[0220] The term "alkyl-thio-alkyl" as used herein refers to an alkyl-S-alkyl thioether, for example, methylthiomethyl or methylthioethyl.

[0221] The term "amino" as used herein refers to a nitrogen containing group as is known in the art derived from ammonia by the replacement of one or more hydrogen radicals by organic radicals. For example, the terms "aminoacyl" and "aminoalkyl" refer to specific N-substituted organic radicals with acyl and alkyl substituent groups respectively.

[0222] The term "alkenyl" as used herein refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon of a designed number of carbon atoms containing at least one carbon-carbon double bond. Examples of "alkenyl" include vinyl, allyl, and 2-methyl-3-heptene.

[0223] The term "alkoxy" as used herein refers to an alkyl group of indicated number of carbon atoms attached to the parent molecular moiety through an oxygen bridge. Examples of alkoxy groups include, for example, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy and isopropoxy.

[0224] The term "alkynyl" as used herein refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon of a designed number of carbon atoms containing at least one carbon-carbon triple bond. Examples of "alkynyl" include propargyl, propyne, and 3-hexyne.

[0225] The term "aryl" as used herein refers to an aromatic hydrocarbon ring system containing at least one aromatic ring. The aromatic ring can optionally be fused or otherwise attached to other aromatic hydrocarbon rings or non-aromatic hydrocarbon rings. Examples of aryl groups include, for example, phenyl, naphthyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene and biphenyl. Preferred examples of aryl groups include phenyl and naphthyl.

- [0226] The term "cycloalkenyl" as used herein refers to a C3-C8 cyclic hydrocarbon containing at least one carbon-carbon double bond. Examples of cycloalkenyl include cyclopropenyl, cyclobutenyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclopentadiene, cyclohexenyl, 1,3-cyclohexadiene, cycloheptenyl, cycloheptatrienyl, and cyclooctenyl.
- [0227] The term "cycloalkyl" as used herein refers to a C3-C8 cyclic hydrocarbon. Examples of cycloalkyl include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl and cyclooctyl.
- [0228] The term "cycloalkylalkyl," as used herein, refers to a C3-C7 cycloalkyl group attached to the parent molecular moiety through an alkyl group, as defined above. Examples of cycloalkylalkyl groups include cyclopropylmethyl and cyclopentylethyl.
- [0229] The terms "halogen" or "halo" as used herein refers to indicate fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine.
- [0230] The term "heterocycloalkyl," as used herein refers to a non-aromatic ring system containing at least one heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur. The heterocycloalkyl ring can be optionally fused to or otherwise attached to other heterocycloalkyl rings and/or non-aromatic hydrocarbon rings. Preferred heterocycloalkyl groups have from 3 to 7 members. Examples of heterocycloalkyl groups include, for example, piperazine, morpholine, piperidine, tetrahydrofuran, pyrrolidine, and pyrazole. Preferred heterocycloalkyl groups include piperidinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and pyrolidinyl.
- [0231] The term "heteroaryl" as used herein refers to an aromatic ring system containing at least one heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen, and sulfur. The heteroaryl ring can be fused or otherwise attached to one or more heteroaryl rings, aromatic or non-aromatic hydrocarbon rings or heterocycloalkyl rings. Examples of heteroaryl groups include, for example, pyridine, furan, thiophene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroisoquinoline and pyrimidine. Preferred examples of heteroaryl groups include thienyl, benzothienyl, pyridyl, quinolyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidyl, imidazolyl, benzimidazolyl, furanyl, benzothiazolyl, thiazolyl, benzothiazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, isothiazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, pyrrolyl, indolyl, pyrazolyl, and benzopyrazolyl.

[0232] The term "C1-C6 hydrocarbyl" as used herein refers to straight, branched, or cyclic alkyl groups having 1-6 carbon atoms, optionally containing one or more carbon-carbon double or triple bonds. Examples of hydrocarbyl groups include, for example, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, 2-pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, hexyl, 2-hexyl, 3-hexyl, 3-methylpentyl, vinyl, 2-pentene, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopropyl, cyclohexylmethyl, cyclohexyl and propargyl. When reference is made herein to C1-C6 hydrocarbyl containing one or two double or triple bonds it is understood that at least two carbons are present in the alkyl for one double or triple bond, and at least four carbons for two double or triple bonds.

[0233] The term "phosphorus containing group" as used herein, refers to a chemical group containing a phosphorus atom. The phosphorus atom can be trivalent or pentavalent, and can be substituted with O, H, N, S, C or halogen atoms. Examples of phosphorus containing groups of the instant invention include but are not limited to phosphorus atoms substituted with O, H, N, S, C or halogen atoms, comprising phosphonate, alkylphosphonate, phosphorate, diphosphate, triphosphate, pyrophosphate, phosphorothioate, phosphorodithioate, phosphoramidate, phosphoramidite groups, nucleotides and nucleic acid molecules.

[0234] The term "degradable linker" as used herein, refers to linker moieties that are capable of cleavage under various conditions. Conditions suitable for cleavage can include but are not limited to pH, UV irradiation, enzymatic activity, temperature, hydrolysis, elimination, and substitution reactions, and thermodynamic properties of the linkage.

[0235] The term "photolabile linker" as used herein, refers to linker moieties as are known in the art, that are selectively cleaved under particular UV wavelengths. Compounds of the invention containing photolabile linkers can be used to deliver compounds to a target cell or tissue of interest, and can be subsequently released in the presence of a UV source.

[0236] The term "nucleic acid conjugates" as used herein, refers to nucleoside, nucleotide and oligonucleotide conjugates.

[0237] The term "lipid" as used herein, refers to any lipophilic compound. Non-limiting examples of lipid compounds include fatty acids and their derivatives, including straight chain, branched chain, saturated and unsaturated fatty acids, carotenoids, terpenes, bile acids, and steroids, including cholesterol and derivatives or analogs thereof.

[0238] The term "folate" as used herein, refers to analogs and derivatives of folic acid, for example antifolates, dihydrofloates, tetrahydrofolates, tetrahydropterins, folinic acid, pteropolyglutamic acid, 1-deza, 3-deaza, 5-deaza, 8-deaza, 10-deaza, 1,5-deaza, 5,10 dideaza, 8,10-dideaza, and 5,8-dideaza folates, antifolates, and pteroic acid derivatives.

[0239] The term "compounds with neutral charge" as used herein, refers to compositions which are neutral or uncharged at neutral or physiological pH. Examples of such compounds are cholesterol and other steroids, cholesteryl hemisuccinate (CHEMS), dioleoyl phosphatidyl choline, distearoylphosphotidyl choline (DSPC), fatty acids such as oleic acid, phosphatidic acid and its derivatives, phosphatidyl serine, polyethylene glycol -conjugated phosphatidylamine, phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylethanolamine and related variants, prenylated compounds including farnesol, polyprenols, tocopherol, and their modified forms, diacylsuccinyl glycerols, fusogenic or pore forming peptides, dioleoylphosphotidylethanolamine (DOPE), ceramide and the like.

[0240] The term "lipid aggregate" as used herein refers to a lipid-containing composition wherein the lipid is in the form of a liposome, micelle (non-lamellar phase) or other aggregates with one or more lipids.

[0241] The term "nitrogen containing group" as used herein refers to any chemical group or moiety comprising a nitrogen or substituted nitrogen. Non-limiting examples of nitrogen containing groups include amines, substituted amines, amides, alkylamines, amino acids such as arginine or lysine, polyamines such as spermine or spermidine, cyclic amines such as pyridines, pyrimidines including uracil, thymine, and cytosine, morpholines, phthalimides, and heterocyclic amines such as purines, including guanine and adenine.

[0242] Therapeutic nucleic acid molecules (e.g., DFO molecules) delivered exogenously optimally are stable within cells until reverse transcription of the RNA has been modulated long enough to reduce the levels of the RNA transcript. The nucleic acid

ž.

molecules are resistant to nucleases in order to function as effective intracellular therapeutic agents. Improvements in the chemical synthesis of nucleic acid molecules described in the instant invention and in the art have expanded the ability to modify nucleic acid molecules by introducing nucleotide modifications to enhance their nuclease stability as described above.

Use of the nucleic acid-based molecules of the invention will lead to better treatment of the disease progression by affording the possibility of combination therapies (e.g., multiple DFO molecules targeted to different genes; nucleic acid molecules coupled with known small molecule modulators; or intermittent treatment with combinations of molecules, including different motifs and/or other chemical or biological molecules). The treatment of subjects with DFO molecules can also include combinations of different types of nucleic acid molecules, such as enzymatic nucleic acid molecules (ribozymes), allozymes, antisense, 2,5-A oligoadenylate, decoys, and aptamers.

[0244] In another aspect a DFO molecule of the invention comprises one or more 5' and/or a 3'- cap structure.

[0245] By "cap structure" is meant chemical modifications, which have been incorporated at either terminus of the oligonucleotide (see, for example, Adamic et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,998,203, and Beigelman et al., WO 03/70918 incorporated by reference herein). These terminal modifications protect the nucleic acid molecule from exonuclease degradation, and can help in delivery and/or localization within a cell. The cap can be present at the 5'-terminus (5'-cap) or at the 3'-terminal (3'-cap) or can be present on both termini. Non-limiting examples of the 5'-cap include, but are not limited to, glyceryl, inverted deoxy abasic residue (moiety); 4',5'-methylene nucleotide; 1-(beta-Derythrofuranosyl) nucleotide, 4'-thio nucleotide; carbocyclic nucleotide; anhydrohexitol nucleotide; L-nucleotides; alpha-nucleotides; modified base nucleotide; phosphorodithioate linkage; threo-pentofuranosyl nucleotide; acyclic 3',4'-seco nucleotide; acyclic 3,4-dihydroxybutyl nucleotide; acyclic 3,5-dihydroxypentyl nucleotide, 3'-3'-inverted nucleotide moiety; 3'-3'-inverted abasic moiety; 3'-2'-inverted nucleotide moiety; 3'-2'-inverted abasic moiety; 1,4-butanediol phosphate; 3'phosphoramidate; hexylphosphate; aminohexyl phosphate: 3'-phosphate: 3'-

phosphorothioate; phosphorodithioate; or bridging or non-bridging methylphosphonate moiety.

[0246] Non-limiting examples of the 3'-cap include, but are not limited to, glyceryl, inverted deoxy abasic residue (moiety), 4', 5'-methylene nucleotide; 1-(beta-Derythrofuranosyl) nucleotide; 4'-thio nucleotide, carbocyclic nucleotide; 5'-amino-alkyl phosphate; 1,3-diamino-2-propyl phosphate; 3-aminopropyl phosphate; 6-aminohexyl phosphate; 1,2-aminododecyl phosphate; hydroxypropyl phosphate; 1,5-anhydrohexitol nucleotide; L-nucleotide; alpha-nucleotide; modified base nucleotide; phosphorodithioate; threo-pentofuranosyl nucleotide; acyclic 3',4'-seco nucleotide; 3,4-dihydroxybutyl nucleotide; 3,5-dihydroxypentyl nucleotide, 5'-5'-inverted nucleotide moiety; 5'-5'-inverted abasic moiety; 5'-phosphoramidate; 5'-phosphorothioate; 1,4-butanediol phosphate; 5'-amino; bridging and/or non-bridging 5'-phosphoramidate, phosphorothioate and/or phosphorodithioate, bridging or non bridging methylphosphonate and 5'-mercapto moieties (for more details see Beaucage and Iyer, 1993, Tetrahedron 49, 1925; incorporated by reference herein).

[0247] By the term "non-nucleotide" is meant any group or compound which can be incorporated into a nucleic acid chain in the place of one or more nucleotide units, including either sugar and/or phosphate substitutions, and allows the remaining bases to exhibit their enzymatic activity. The group or compound is abasic in that it does not contain a commonly recognized nucleotide base, such as adenosine, guanine, cytosine, uracil or thymine and therefore lacks a base at the 1'-position.

[0248] By "nucleotide" as used herein is as recognized in the art to include natural bases (standard), and modified bases well known in the art. Such bases are generally located at the 1' position of a nucleotide sugar moiety. Nucleotides generally comprise a base, sugar and a phosphate group. The nucleotides can be unmodified or modified at the sugar, phosphate and/or base moiety, (also referred to interchangeably as nucleotide analogs, modified nucleotides, non-natural nucleotides, non-standard nucleotides and other; see, for example, Usman and McSwiggen, supra; Eckstein et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 92/07065; Usman et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 93/15187; Uhlman & Peyman, supra, all are hereby incorporated by reference herein). There are several examples of modified nucleic acid bases known in the art as

summarized by Limbach et al., 1994, Nucleic Acids Res. 22, 2183. Some of the non-limiting examples of base modifications that can be introduced into nucleic acid molecules include, inosine, purine, pyridin-4-one, pyridin-2-one, phenyl, pseudouracil, 2, 4, 6-trimethoxy benzene, 3-methyl uracil, dihydrouridine, naphthyl, aminophenyl, 5-alkylcytidines (e.g., 5-methylcytidine), 5-alkyluridines (e.g., ribothymidine), 5-halouridine (e.g., 5-bromouridine) or 6-azapyrimidines or 6-alkylpyrimidines (e.g. 6-methyluridine), propyne, and others (Burgin et al., 1996, Biochemistry, 35, 14090; Uhlman & Peyman, supra). By "modified bases" in this aspect is meant nucleotide bases other than adenine, guanine, cytosine and uracil at 1' position or their equivalents.

[0249] In one embodiment, the invention features modified DFO molecules, with phosphate backbone modifications comprising one or more phosphorothioate, phosphonoacetate, and/or thiophosphonoacetate, phosphorodithioate, methylphosphonate, phosphotriester, morpholino, amidate carbamate, carboxymethyl, acetamidate, polyamide, sulfonate, sulfonamide, sulfamate, formacetal, thioformacetal, and/or alkylsilyl, substitutions. For a review of oligonucleotide backbone modifications, see Hunziker and Leumann, 1995, Nucleic Acid Analogues: Synthesis and Properties, in Modern Synthetic Methods, VCH, 331-417, and Mesmaeker et al., 1994, Novel Backbone Replacements for Oligonucleotides, in Carbohydrate Modifications in Antisense Research, ACS, 24-39.

[0250] By "abasic" is meant sugar moieties lacking a base or having other chemical groups in place of a base at the 1' position, see for example Adamic *et al.*, U.S. Pat. No. 5,998,203.

[0251] By "unmodified nucleoside" is meant one of the bases adenine, cytosine, guanine, thymine, or uracil joined to the 1' carbon of β -D-ribo-furanose.

[0252] By "modified nucleoside" is meant any nucleotide base which contains a modification in the chemical structure of an unmodified nucleotide base, sugar and/or phosphate. Non-limiting examples of modified nucleotides are shown by Formulae I-VII and/or other modifications described herein.

[0253] In connection with 2'-modified nucleotides as described for the present invention, by "amino" is meant 2'-NH₂ or 2'-O-NH₂, which can be modified or unmodified. Such modified groups are described, for example, in Eckstein et al., U.S.

Pat. No. 5,672,695 and Matulic-Adamic et al., U.S. Pat. No. 6,248,878, which are both incorporated by reference in their entireties.

[0254] Various modifications to nucleic acid DFO structure can be made to enhance the utility of these molecules. Such modifications will enhance shelf-life, half-life in vitro, stability, and ease of introduction of such oligonucleotides to the target site, e.g., to enhance penetration of cellular membranes, and confer the ability to recognize and bind to targeted cells.

Administration of Nucleic Acid Molecules

[0255] A DFO molecule of the invention can be adapted for use to treat any disease, infection or condition associated with gene expression, and other indications that can respond to the level of gene product in a cell or tissue, alone or in combination with other therapies. For example, a DFO molecule can comprise a delivery vehicle, including liposomes, for administration to a subject, carriers and diluents and their salts, and/or can be present in pharmaceutically acceptable formulations. Methods for the delivery of nucleic acid molecules are described in Akhtar et al., 1992, Trends Cell Bio., 2, 139; Delivery Strategies for Antisense Oligonucleotide Therapeutics, ed. Akhtar, 1995, Maurer et al., 1999, Mol. Membr. Biol., 16, 129-140; Hofland and Huang, 1999, Handb. Exp. Pharmacol., 137, 165-192; and Lee et al., 2000, ACS Symp. Ser., 752, 184-192, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Beigelman et al., U.S. Pat. No. 6,395,713 and Sullivan et al., PCT WO 94/02595 further describe the general methods for delivery of nucleic acid molecules. These protocols can be utilized for the delivery of virtually any nucleic acid molecule. Nucleic acid molecules can be administered to cells by a variety of methods known to those of skill in the art, including, but not restricted to, encapsulation in liposomes, by iontophoresis, or by incorporation into other vehicles, such as biodegradable polymers, hydrogels, cyclodextrins (see for example Gonzalez et al., 1999, Bioconjugate Chem., 10, 1068-1074; Wang et al., International PCT publication Nos. WO 03/47518 and WO 03/46185), poly(lactic-co-glycolic)acid (PLGA) and PLCA microspheres (see for example US Patent 6,447,796 and US Patent Application Publication No. US 2002130430), biodegradable nanocapsules, and bioadhesive microspheres, or by proteinaceous vectors (O'Hare and Normand, International PCT Publication No. WO 00/53722). In one embodiment, nucleic acid

molecules or the invention are administered via biodegradable implant materials, such as elastic shape memory polymers (see for example Lendelein and Langer, 2002, Science, 296, 1673). Alternatively, the nucleic acid/vehicle combination is locally delivered by direct injection or by use of an infusion pump. Direct injection of the nucleic acid molecules of the invention, whether subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intradermal, can take place using standard needle and syringe methodologies, or by needle-free technologies such as those described in Conry et al., 1999, Clin. Cancer Res., 5, 2330-2337 and Barry et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 99/31262. Many examples in the art describe CNS delivery methods of oligonucleotides by osmotic pump, (see Chun et al., 1998, Neuroscience Letters, 257, 135-138, D'Aldin et al., 1998, Mol. Brain Research, 55, 151-164, Dryden et al., 1998, J. Endocrinol., 157, 169-175, Ghirnikar et al., 1998, Neuroscience Letters, 247, 21-24) or direct infusion (Broaddus et al., 1997, Neurosurg. Focus, 3, article 4). Other routes of delivery include, but are not limited to oral (tablet or pill form) and/or intrathecal delivery (Gold, 1997, Neuroscience, 76, 1153-1158). More detailed descriptions of nucleic acid delivery and administration are provided in Sullivan et al., supra, Draper et al., PCT WO93/23569, Beigelman et al., PCT WO99/05094, and Klimuk et al., PCT WO99/04819 all of which have been incorporated by reference herein. The molecules of the instant invention can be used as pharmaceutical agents. Pharmaceutical agents prevent, modulate the occurrence, or treat (alleviate a symptom to some extent, preferably all of the symptoms) of a disease state in a subject.

[0256] In addition, the invention features the use of methods to deliver the nucleic acid molecules of the instant invention to hematopoietic cells, including monocytes and lymphocytes. These methods are described in detail by Hartmann et al., 1998, J. Phamacol. Exp. Ther., 285(2), 920-928; Kronenwett et al., 1998, Blood, 91(3), 852-862; Filion and Phillips, 1997, Biochim. Biophys. Acta., 1329(2), 345-356; Ma and Wei, 1996, Leuk. Res., 20(11/12), 925-930; and Bongartz et al., 1994, Nucleic Acids Research, 22(22), 4681-8. Such methods, as described above, include the use of free oligonucleitide, cationic lipid formulations, liposome formulations including pH sensitive liposomes and immunoliposomes, and bioconjugates including oligonucleotides conjugated to fusogenic peptides, for the transfection of hematopoietic cells with oligonucleotides.

[0257] In one embodiment, a compound, molecule, or composition for the treatment of ocular conditions (e.g., macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy etc.) is administered to a subject intraocularly or by intraocular means. In another embodiment, a compound, molecule, or composition for the treatment of ocular conditions (e.g., macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy etc.) is administered to a subject periocularly or by periocular means (see for example Ahlheim et al., International PCT publication No. WO 03/24420). In one embodiment, a DFO molecule and/or formulation or composition thereof is administered to a subject intraocularly or by intraocular means. In another embodiment, a DFO molecule and/or formualtion or composition thereof is administered to a subject periocularly or by periocular means. Periocular administration generally provides a less invasive approach to administering DFO molecules and formulation or composition thereof to a subject (see for example Ahlheim et al., International PCT publication No. WO 03/24420). The use of periocular administraction also minimizes the risk of retinal detachment, allows for more frequent dosing or administraction, provides a clinically relevant route of administraction for macular degeneration and other optic conditions, and also provides the possiblilty of using resevoirs (e.g., implants, pumps or other devices) for drug delivery.

[0258] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention is complexed with membrane disruptive agents such as those described in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 20010007666, incorporated by reference herein in its entirety including the drawings. In another embodiment, the membrane disruptive agent or agents and the DFO molecule are also complexed with a cationic lipid or helper lipid molecule, such as those lipids described in U.S. Patent No. 6,235,310, incorporated by reference herein in its entirety including the drawings.

[0259] In one embodiment, DFO molecules of the invention are formulated or complexed with polyethylenimine (e.g., linear or branched PEI) and/or polyethylenimine derivatives, including for example grafted PEIs such as galactose PEI, cholesterol PEI, antibody derivatized PEI, and polyethylene glycol PEI (PEG-PEI) derivatives thereof (see for example Ogris et al., 2001, AAPA PharmSci, 3, 1-11; Furgeson et al., 2003, Bioconjugate Chem., 14, 840-847; Kunath et al., 2002, Phramaceutical Research, 19, 810-817; Choi et al., 2001, Bull. Korean Chem. Soc., 22, 46-52; Bettinger et al., 1999, Bioconjugate Chem., 10, 558-561; Peterson et al., 2002, Bioconjugate Chem., 13, 845-

854; Erbacher et al., 1999, Journal of Gene Medicine Preprint, 1, 1-18; Godbey et al., 1999., PNAS USA, 96, 5177-5181; Godbey et al., 1999, Journal of Controlled Release, 60, 149-160; Diebold et al., 1999, Journal of Biological Chemistry, 274, 19087-19094; Thomas and Klibanov, 2002, PNAS USA, 99, 14640-14645; and Sagara, US 6,586,524, incorporated by reference herein.

[0260] In one embodiment, a DFO molecule of the invention comprises a bioconjugate, for example a nucleic acid conjugate as described in Vargeese et al., USSN 10/427,160, filed April 30, 2003; US 6,528,631; US 6,335,434; US 6, 235,886; US 6,153,737; US 5,214,136; US 5,138,045, all incorporated by reference herein.

[0261] Thus, the invention features a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more nucleic acid(s) of the invention in an acceptable carrier, such as a stabilizer, buffer, and the like. The polynucleotides of the invention can be administered (e.g., RNA, DNA or protein) and introduced into a subject by any standard means, with or without stabilizers, buffers, and the like, to form a pharmaceutical composition. When it is desired to use a liposome delivery mechanism, standard protocols for formation of liposomes can be followed. The compositions of the present invention can also be formulated and used as tablets, capsules or elixirs for oral administration, suppositories for rectal administration, sterile solutions, suspensions for injectable administration, and the other compositions known in the art.

[0262] The present invention also includes pharmaceutically acceptable formulations of the compounds described. These formulations include salts of the above compounds, e.g., acid addition salts, for example, salts of hydrochloric, hydrobromic, acetic acid, and benzene sulfonic acid.

[0263] A pharmacological composition or formulation refers to a composition or formulation in a form suitable for administration, e.g., systemic administration, into a cell or subject, including for example a human. Suitable forms, in part, depend upon the use or the route of entry, for example oral, transdermal, or by injection. Such forms should not prevent the composition or formulation from reaching a target cell (i.e., a cell to which the negatively charged nucleic acid is desirable for delivery). For example, pharmacological compositions injected into the blood stream should be soluble. Other

factors are known in the art, and include considerations such as toxicity and forms that prevent the composition or formulation from exerting its effect.

[0264] By "systemic administration" is meant in vivo systemic absorption or accumulation of drugs in the blood stream followed by distribution throughout the entire body. Administration routes that lead to systemic absorption include, without limitation: intravenous, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, inhalation, oral, intrapulmonary and intramuscular. Each of these administration routes exposes the DFO molecules of the invention to an accessible diseased tissue. The rate of entry of a drug into the circulation has been shown to be a function of molecular weight or size. The use of a liposome or other drug carrier comprising the compounds of the instant invention can potentially localize the drug, for example, in certain tissue types, such as the tissues of the reticular endothelial system (RES). A liposome formulation that can facilitate the association of drug with the surface of cells, such as, lymphocytes and macrophages is also useful. This approach can provide enhanced delivery of the drug to target cells by taking advantage of the specificity of macrophage and lymphocyte immune recognition of abnormal cells, such as cancer cells.

[0265] By "pharmaceutically acceptable formulation" is meant a composition or formulation that allows for the effective distribution of the nucleic acid molecules of the instant invention in the physical location most suitable for their desired activity. Nonlimiting examples of agents suitable for formulation with the nucleic acid molecules of the instant invention include: P-glycoprotein inhibitors (such as Pluronic P85), which can enhance entry of drugs into the CNS (Jolliet-Riant and Tillement, 1999, Fundam. Clin. Pharmacol., 13, 16-26); biodegradable polymers, such as poly (DL-lactide-coglycolide) microspheres for sustained release delivery after intracerebral implantation (Emerich, DF et al, 1999, Cell Transplant, 8, 47-58) (Alkermes, Inc. Cambridge, MA); and loaded nanoparticles, such as those made of polybutylcyanoacrylate, which can deliver drugs across the blood brain barrier and can alter neuronal uptake mechanisms (Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 23, 941-949, 1999). Other non-limiting examples of delivery strategies for the nucleic acid molecules of the instant invention include material described in Boado et al., 1998, J. Pharm. Sci., 87, 1308-1315; Tyler et al., 1999, FEBS Lett., 421, 280-284; Pardridge et al., 1995, PNAS USA., 92, 5592-5596; Boado, 1995, Adv. Drug Delivery Rev., 15, 73-107; Aldrian-Herrada et al., 1998, Nucleic Acids Res., 26, 4910-4916; and Tyler et al., 1999, PNAS USA., 96, 7053-7058.

[0266] The invention also features the use of the composition comprising surfacemodified liposomes containing poly (ethylene glycol) lipids (PEG-modified, or longcirculating liposomes or stealth liposomes). These formulations offer a method for increasing the accumulation of drugs in target tissues. This class of drug carriers resists opsonization and elimination by the mononuclear phagocytic system (MPS or RES), thereby enabling longer blood circulation times and enhanced tissue exposure for the encapsulated drug (Lasic et al. Chem. Rev. 1995, 95, 2601-2627; Ishiwata et al., Chem. Pharm. Bull. 1995, 43, 1005-1011). Such liposomes have been shown to accumulate selectively in tumors, presumably by extravasation and capture in the neovascularized target tissues (Lasic et al., Science 1995, 267, 1275-1276; Oku et al., 1995, Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 1238, 86-90). The long-circulating liposomes enhance pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of DNA and RNA, particularly compared to conventional cationic liposomes which are known to accumulate in tissues of the MPS (Liu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 1995, 42, 24864-24870; Choi et al., International PCT * Publication No. WO 96/10391; Ansell et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 96/10390; Holland et al., International PCT Publication No. WO 96/10392). Longcirculating liposomes are also likely to protect drugs from nuclease degradation to a greater extent compared to cationic liposomes, based on their ability to avoid accumulation in metabolically aggressive MPS tissues such as the liver and spleen.

[0267] The present invention also includes compositions prepared for storage or administration that include a pharmaceutically effective amount of the desired compounds in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. Acceptable carriers or diluents for therapeutic use are well known in the pharmaceutical art, and are described, for example, in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, Mack Publishing Co. (A.R. Gennaro edit. 1985), hereby incorporated by reference herein. For example, preservatives, stabilizers, dyes and flavoring agents can be provided. These include sodium benzoate, sorbic acid and esters of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid. In addition, antioxidants and suspending agents can be used.

∴

[0268] A pharmaceutically effective dose is that dose required to prevent, inhibit the occurrence, or treat (alleviate a symptom to some extent, preferably all of the symptoms) of a disease state. The pharmaceutically effective dose depends on the type of disease, the composition used, the route of administration, the type of mammal being treated, the physical characteristics of the specific mammal under consideration, concurrent medication, and other factors that those skilled in the medical arts will recognize. Generally, an amount between 0.1 mg/kg and 100 mg/kg body weight/day of active ingredients is administered dependent upon potency of the negatively charged polymer.

[0269] The nucleic acid molecules of the invention and formulations thereof can be administered orally, topically, parenterally, by inhalation or spray, or rectally in dosage unit formulations containing conventional non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, adjuvants and/or vehicles. The term parenteral as used herein includes percutaneous, subcutaneous, intravascular (e.g., intravenous), intramuscular, or intrathecal injection or infusion techniques and the like. In addition, there is provided a pharmaceutical formulation comprising a nucleic acid molecule of the invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. One or more nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be present in association with one or more non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and/or diluents and/or adjuvants, and if desired other active ingredients. The pharmaceutical compositions containing nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be in a form suitable for oral use, for example, as tablets, troches, lozenges, aqueous or oily suspensions, dispersible powders or granules, emulsion, hard or soft capsules, or syrups or elixirs.

[0270] Compositions intended for oral use can be prepared according to any method known to the art for the manufacture of pharmaceutical compositions and such compositions can contain one or more such sweetening agents, flavoring agents, coloring agents or preservative agents in order to provide pharmaceutically elegant and palatable preparations. Tablets contain the active ingredient in admixture with non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable excipients that are suitable for the manufacture of tablets. These excipients can be, for example, inert diluents; such as calcium carbonate, sodium carbonate, lactose, calcium phosphate or sodium phosphate; granulating and disintegrating agents, for example, corn starch, or alginic acid; binding agents, for example starch, gelatin or acacia; and lubricating agents, for example magnesium stearate, stearic acid or talc. The tablets can be uncoated or they can be coated by known

À

d

techniques. In some cases such coatings can be prepared by known techniques to delay disintegration and absorption in the gastrointestinal tract and thereby provide a sustained action over a longer period. For example, a time delay material such as glyceryl monosterate or glyceryl distearate can be employed.

[0271] Formulations for oral use can also be presented as hard gelatin capsules wherein the active ingredient is mixed with an inert solid diluent, for example, calcium carbonate, calcium phosphate or kaolin, or as soft gelatin capsules wherein the active ingredient is mixed with water or an oil medium, for example peanut oil, liquid paraffin or olive oil.

[0272] Aqueous suspensions contain the active materials in a mixture with excipients suitable for the manufacture of aqueous suspensions. Such excipients are suspending agents, for example sodium carboxymethylcellulose, methylcellulose, hydropropylmethylcellulose, sodium alginate, polyvinylpyrrolidone, gum tragacanth and gum acacia; dispersing or wetting agents can be a naturally-occurring phosphatide, for example, lecithin, or condensation products of an alkylene oxide with fatty acids, for example polyoxyethylene stearate, or condensation products of ethylene oxide with long chain aliphatic alcohols, for example heptadecaethyleneoxycetanol, or condensation products of ethylene oxide with partial esters derived from fatty acids and a hexitol such as polyoxyethylene sorbitol monooleate, or condensation products of ethylene oxide with partial esters derived from fatty acids and hexitol anhydrides, for example polyethylene sorbitan monooleate. The aqueous suspensions can also contain one or more preservatives, for example ethyl, or n-propyl p-hydroxybenzoate, one or more coloring agents, one or more flavoring agents, and one or more sweetening agents, such as sucrose or saccharin.

[0273] Oily suspensions can be formulated by suspending the active ingredients in a vegetable oil, for example arachis oil, olive oil, sesame oil or coconut oil, or in a mineral oil such as liquid paraffin. The oily suspensions can contain a thickening agent, for example beeswax, hard paraffin or cetyl alcohol. Sweetening agents and flavoring agents can be added to provide palatable oral preparations. These compositions can be preserved by the addition of an anti-oxidant such as ascorbic acid

[0274] Dispersible powders and granules suitable for preparation of an aqueous suspension by the addition of water provide the active ingredient in admixture with a dispersing or wetting agent, suspending agent and one or more preservatives. Suitable dispersing or wetting agents or suspending agents are exemplified by those already mentioned above. Additional excipients, for example sweetening, flavoring and coloring agents, can also be present.

[0275] Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can also be in the form of oil-in-water emulsions. The oily phase can be a vegetable oil or a mineral oil or mixtures of these. Suitable emulsifying agents can be naturally-occurring gums, for example gum acacia or gum tragacanth, naturally-occurring phosphatides, for example soy bean, lecithin, and esters or partial esters derived from fatty acids and hexitol, anhydrides, for example sorbitan monooleate, and condensation products of the said partial esters with ethylene oxide, for example polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate. The emulsions can also contain sweetening and flavoring agents.

Syrups and elixirs can be formulated with sweetening agents, for example [0276] glycerol, propylene glycol, sorbitol, glucose or sucrose. Such formulations can also contain a demulcent, a preservative and flavoring and coloring agents. The pharmaceutical compositions can be in the form of a sterile injectable aqueous or oleaginous suspension. This suspension can be formulated according to the known art using those suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents that have been mentioned above. The sterile injectable preparation can also be a sterile injectable solution or suspension in a non-toxic parentally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that can be employed are water, Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium. For this purpose, any bland fixed oil can be employed including synthetic mono-or diglycerides. In addition, fatty acids such as oleic acid find use in the preparation of injectables.

[0277] The nucleic acid molecules of the invention can also be administered in the form of suppositories, e.g., for rectal administration of the drug. These compositions can be prepared by mixing the drug with a suitable non-irritating excipient that is solid at

ordinary temperatures but liquid at the rectal temperature and will therefore melt in the rectum to release the drug. Such materials include cocoa butter and polyethylene glycols.

[0278] Nucleic acid molecules of the invention can be administered parenterally in a sterile medium. The drug, depending on the vehicle and concentration used, can either be suspended or dissolved in the vehicle. Advantageously, adjuvants such as local anesthetics, preservatives and buffering agents can be dissolved in the vehicle.

[0279] Dosage levels of the order of from about 0.1 mg to about 140 mg per kilogram of body weight per day are useful in the treatment of the above-indicated conditions (about 0.5 mg to about 7 g per subject per day). The amount of active ingredient that can be combined with the carrier materials to produce a single dosage form varies depending upon the host treated and the particular mode of administration. Dosage unit forms generally contain between from about 1 mg to about 500 mg of an active ingredient.

[0280] It is understood that the specific dose level for any particular subject depends upon a variety of factors including the activity of the specific compound employed, the age, body weight, general health, sex, diet, time of administration, route of administration, and rate of excretion, drug combination and the severity of the particular disease undergoing therapy.

[0281] For administration to non-human animals, the composition can also be added to the animal feed or drinking water. It can be convenient to formulate the animal feed and drinking water compositions so that the animal takes in a therapeutically appropriate quantity of the composition along with its diet. It can also be convenient to present the composition as a premix for addition to the feed or drinking water.

[0282] The nucleic acid molecules of the present invention can also be administered to a subject in combination with other therapeutic compounds to increase the overall therapeutic effect. The use of multiple compounds to treat an indication can increase the beneficial effects while reducing the presence of side effects.

[0283] In one embodiment, the invention comprises compositions suitable for administering nucleic acid molecules of the invention to specific cell types. For example, the asialoglycoprotein receptor (ASGPr) (Wu and Wu, 1987, J. Biol. Chem. 262, 4429-

4432) is unique to hepatocytes and binds branched galactose-terminal glycoproteins, such as asialoorosomucoid (ASOR). In another example, the folate receptor is overexpressed in many cancer cells. Binding of such glycoproteins, synthetic glycoconjugates, or folates to the receptor takes place with an affinity that strongly depends on the degree of branching of the oligosaccharide chain, for example, triatennary structures are bound with greater affinity than biatenarry or monoatennary chains (Baenziger and Fiete, 1980, Cell, 22, 611-620; Connolly et al., 1982, J. Biol. Chem., 257, 939-945). Lee and Lee, 1987, Glycoconjugate J., 4, 317-328, obtained this high specificity through the use of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine as the carbohydrate moiety, which has higher affinity for the receptor, compared to galactose. This "clustering effect" has also been described for the binding and uptake of mannosyl-terminating glycoproteins or glycoconjugates (Ponpipom et al., 1981, J. Med. Chem., 24, 1388-1395). The use of galactose, galactosamine, or folate based conjugates to transport exogenous compounds across cell membranes can provide a targeted delivery approach to, for example, the treatment of liver disease, cancers of the liver, or other cancers. The use of bioconjugates can also provide a reduction in the required dose of therapeutic compounds required for treatment. Furthermore, therapeutic bioavialability, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacokinetic parameters can be modulated through the use of nucleic acid bioconjugates of the invention. Non-limiting examples of such bioconjugates are described in Vargeese et al., USSN 10/201,394, filed August 13, 2001; and Matulic-Adamic et al., USSN 10/151,116, filed May 17, 2002. In one embodiment, nucleic acid molecules of the invention are complexed with or covalently attached to nanoparticles, such as Hepatitis B virus S, M, or L evelope proteins (see for example Yamado et al., 2003, Nature Biotechnology, 21, 885). In one embodiment, nucleic acid molecules of the invention are delivered with specificity for human tumor cells, specifically non-apoptotic human tumor cells including for example T-cells, hepatocytes, breast carcinoma cells, ovarian carcinoma cells, melanoma cells, intestinal epithelial cells, prostate cells, testicular cells, non-small cell lung cancers, small cell lung cancers, etc.

[0284] Alternatively, certain DFO molecules of the instant invention can be expressed within cells from eukaryotic promoters (e.g., Izant and Weintraub, 1985, Science, 229, 345; McGarry and Lindquist, 1986, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 83, 399; Thompson et al., 1995, Nucleic Acids Res., 23, 2259; Good et al., 1997, Gene Therapy, 4, 45;

٠,

Noonberg et al., 5,624,803; Thompson, US 5,902,880 and 6,146,886; Paul et al., 2002, Nature Biotechnology, 19, 505; Miyagishi and Taira, 2002, Nature Biotechnology, 19, 497; Lee et al., 2002, Nature Biotechnology, 19, 500; for a review see Couture et al., 1996, TIG., 12, 510). Those skilled in the art realize that any nucleic acid can be expressed in eukaryotic cells from the appropriate DNA/RNA vector. The activity of such nucleic acids can be augmented by their release from the primary transcript by a enzymatic nucleic acid (Draper et al., PCT WO 93/23569, and Sullivan et al., PCT WO 94/02595; Ohkawa et al., 1992, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 27, 15-6; Taira et al., 1991, Nucleic Acids Res., 19, 5125-30; Ventura et al., 1993, Nucleic Acids Res., 21, 3249-55; Chowrira et al., 1994, J. Biol. Chem., 269, 25856).

[0285] In another aspect of the invention, DFO molecules of the present invention can be expressed from transcription units (see for example Couture et al., 1996, TIG., 12, 510) inserted into DNA or RNA vectors. The recombinant vectors can be DNA plasmids or viral vectors. DFO expressing viral vectors can be constructed based on, but not limited to, adeno-associated virus, retrovirus, adenovirus, or alphavirus. In another embodiment, pol III based constructs are used to express nucleic acid molecules of the invention (see for example Thompson, US 5,902,880 and 6,146,886). The recombinant vectors capable of expressing the DFO molecules can be delivered as described above. and persist in target cells. Alternatively, viral vectors can be used that provide for transient expression of nucleic acid molecules. Such vectors can be repeatedly administered as necessary. Once expressed, the DFO molecule interacts with the target mRNA and generates an RNAi response. Delivery of DFO molecule expressing vectors can be systemic, such as by intravenous or intra-muscular administration, by administration to target cells ex-planted from a subject followed by reintroduction into the subject, or by any other means that would allow for introduction into the desired target cell (for a review see Couture et al., 1996, TIG., 12, 510).

Examples:

[0286] The following are non-limiting examples showing the selection, isolation, synthesis and activity of nucleic acids of the instant invention.

Example 1: Serum stability of chemically modified DFO constructs

[0287] Chemical modifications are introduced into DFO constructs to determine the stability of these constructs compared to native DFO oligonucleotides (or those containing for example two thymidine nucleotide overhangs) in human serum. RNAi stability tests are performed by internally labeling DFO and duplexing by incubating in appropriate buffers to facilitate the formation of duplexes by the DFO. Duplexed DFO constructs are then tested for stability by incubating at a final concentration of 2μM DFO (strand 2 concentration) in 90% mouse or human serum for time-points of 30sec, 1min, 5min, 30min, 90min, 4hrs 10min, 16hrs 24min, and 49hrs. Time points are run on a 15% denaturing polyacrylamide gels and analyzed on a phosphoimager.

[0288] Internal labeling is performed via kinase reactions with polynucleotide kinase (PNK) and ³²P-γ-ATP, with addition of radiolabeled phosphate at a nucleotide position (e.g. nucleotide 13) of strand 2, counting in from the 3' side. Ligation of the remaining fragments with T4 RNA ligase results in the full length strand 2. Duplexing of DFO is accomplished for example by adding an appropriate concentration of the DFO oligonucleotide and heating to 95° C for 5minutes followed by slow cooling to room temperature. Reactions are performed by adding 100% serum to the DFO duplexes and incubating at 37° C, then removing aliquots at desired time-points.

Example 2: Identification of potential DFO target sites in any RNA sequence

[0289] The sequence of an RNA target of interest, such as a viral or human mRNA transcript, is screened for target sites, for example by using a computer folding algorithm. Such target sites can contain palindrome or repeat sequences, for example as shown in Figure 4. In a non-limiting example, the sequence of a gene or RNA gene transcript derived from a database, such as Genbank, is used to generate DFO targets having complementarity to the target. Such sequences can be obtained from a database, or can be determined experimentally as known in the art. Target sites that are known, for example, those target sites determined to be effective target sites based on studies with other nucleic acid molecules, for example ribozymes or antisense, or those targets known to be associated with a disease or condition such as those sites containing mutations or deletions, can be used to design DFO molecules targeting those sites. Various parameters can be used to determine which sites are the most suitable target sites within the target RNA sequence. These parameters include but are not limited to secondary or tertiary

RNA structure, the nucleotide base composition of the target sequence, the degree of homology between various regions of the target sequence, or the relative position of the target sequence within the RNA transcript. Based on these determinations, any number of target sites within the RNA transcript can be chosen to screen DFO molecules for efficacy, for example by using *in vitro* RNA cleavage assays, cell culture, or animal models. In a non-limiting example, anywhere from 1 to 1000 target sites are chosen within the transcript based on the size of the DFO construct to be used. High throughput screening assays can be developed for screening DFO molecules using methods known in the art, such as with multi-well or multi-plate assays or combinatorial/DFO library screening assays to determine efficient reduction in target gene expression.

Example 3: Selection of DFO molecule target sites in a RNA

[0290] The following non-limiting steps can be used to carry out the selection of DFOs targeting a given gene sequence or transcript.

[0291] The target sequence is parsed in silico into a list of all fragments or subsequences containing palindromic or repeat sequences for fragments containing, for example, 2-18 nucleotide repeats contained within the target sequence. This step is typically carried out using a custom Perl script, but commercial sequence analysis programs such as Oligo, MacVector, or the GCG Wisconsin Package can be employed as well.

[0292] In some instances, the DFOs correspond to more than one target sequence; such would be the case for example in targeting different transcripts of the same gene, targeting different transcripts of more than one gene, or for targeting both the human gene and an animal homolog. In this case, a subsequence list of a particular length is generated for each of the targets, and then the lists are compared to find matching sequences in each list. The subsequences are then ranked according to the number of target sequences that contain the given subsequence. The goal is to find subsequences that are present in most or all of the target sequences. Alternately, the ranking can identify subsequences that are unique to a target sequence, such as a mutant target sequence. Such an approach would enable the use of DFO to target specifically the mutant sequence and not effect the expression of the normal sequence.

[0293] In some instances, the DFO subsequences are absent in one or more sequences while present in the desired target sequence; such would be the case if the DFO targets a gene with a paralogous family member that is to remain untargeted. As in case 2 above, a subsequence list of a particular length is generated for each of the targets, and then the lists are compared to find sequences that are present in the target gene but are absent in the untargeted paralog.

[0294] The ranked DFO subsequences can be further analyzed and ranked according to GC content. A preference can be given to sites containing 30-70% GC, with a further preference to sites containing 40-60% GC.

[0295] The ranked DFO subsequences can be further analyzed and ranked according to whether they have runs of GGG or CCC in the sequence. GGG (or even more Gs) in either strand can make oligonucleotide synthesis problematic and can potentially interfere with activity, so it is avoided when other appropriately suitable sequences are available. CCC is searched in the target strand because that will place GGG in the DFO strand.

[0296] The ranked DFO subsequences can be further analyzed and ranked according to whether they have the dinucleotide UU (uridine dinucleotide) on the 3'-end of the sequence, and/or AA on the 5'-end of the sequence (to yield 3' UU on the DFO sequence). These sequences allow one to design DFO molecules with terminal TT thymidine dinucleotides.

[0297] The DFO molecules are screened in an appropriate in vitro, cell culture or animal model system, such as the systems described herein or otherwise known in the art, to identify the most active DFO molecule or the most preferred target site within the target RNA sequence.

Example 4: DFO design

[0298] DFO target sites were chosen by analyzing sequences of the target RNA and optionally prioritizing the target sites on the basis of preferred sequence motifs, such as predicted duplex stability, GC content, folding (structure of any given sequence analyzed to determine DFO accessibility to the target), or by using a library of DFO molecules. DFO molecules were designed that could bind each target and are optionally individually

analyzed by computer folding to assess whether the DFO molecule can interact with the target sequence. Varying the length of the DFO molecules can be chosen to optimize activity. Generally, a sufficient number of complementary nucleotide bases are chosen to bind to, or otherwise interact with, the target RNA, but the degree of complementarity can be modulated to accommodate DFO duplexes or varying length or base composition. By using such methodologies, DFO molecules can be designed to target sites within any known RNA sequence, for example those RNA sequences corresponding to the any gene transcript.

[0299] Chemically modified DFO constructs are designed to provide nuclease stability for systemic administration in vivo and/or improved pharmacokinetic, localization, and delivery properties while preserving the ability to mediate gene inibition activity. Chemical modifications as described herein are introduced synthetically using synthetic methods described herein and those generally known in the art. The synthetic DFO constructs are then assayed for nuclease stability in serum and/or cellular/tissue extracts (e.g. liver extracts). The synthetic DFO constructs are also tested in parallel for activity using an appropriate assay, such as a luciferase reporter assay as described herein or another suitable assay that can quantity inhibitory activity. Synthetic DFO constructs that possess both nuclease stability and activity can be further modified and re-evaluated in stability and activity assays. The chemical modifications of the stabilized active DFO constructs can then be applied to any DFO sequence targeting any chosen RNA and used, for example, in target screening assays to pick lead DFO compounds for therapeutic development. Alternately, chemically modified DFO constructs can be screened directly for activity in an appropriate assay system (e.g., cell cuture, animal models etc.).

Example 5: Chemical Synthesis and Purification of DFO

[0300] DFO molecules can be designed to interact with various sites in the RNA message, for example, target sequences within the RNA sequences described herein. The sequence of the DFO molecule(s) is complementary to the target site sequences described above. The DFO molecules can be chemically synthesized using methods described herein. Inactive DFO molecules that are used as control sequences can be synthesized by scrambling the sequence of the DFO molecules such that it is not complementary to the target sequence. Generally, DFO constructs can by synthesized using solid phase

oligonucleotide synthesis methods as described herein (see for example Usman et al., US Patent Nos. 5,804,683; 5,831,071; 5,998,203; 6,117,657; 6,353,098; 6,362,323; 6,437,117; 6,469,158; Scaringe et al., US Patent Nos. 6,111,086; 6,008,400; 6,111,086 all incorporated by reference herein in their entirety).

[0301] In a non-limiting example, RNA oligonucleotides are synthesized in a stepwise fashion using the phosphoramidite chemistry described herein and as is known in the art. Standard phosphoramidite chemistry involves the use of nucleosides comprising any of 5'-O-dimethoxytrityl, 2'-O-tert-butyldimethylsilyl, 3'-O-2-Cyanoethyl N,N-diisopropylphos-phoroamidite groups, and exocyclic amine protecting groups (e.g. N6-benzoyl adenosine, N4 acetyl cytidine, and N2-isobutyryl guanosine). Alternately, 2'-O-Silyl ethers can be used in conjunction with acid-labile 2'-O-orthoester protecting groups in the synthesis of RNA as described by Scaringe *supra*. Differing 2' chemistries can require different protecting groups, for example, 2'-deoxy-2'-amino nucleosides can utilize N-phthaloyl protection as described by Usman *et al.*, US Patent 5,631,360, incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

[0302] During solid phase synthesis, each nucleotide is added sequentially (3'- to 5'-direction) to the solid support-bound oligonucleotide. The first nucleoside at the 3'-end of the chain is covalently attached to a solid support (e.g., controlled pore glass or polystyrene) using various linkers. The nucleotide precursor, a ribonucleoside phosphoramidite, and activator are combined resulting in the coupling of the second nucleoside phosphoramidite onto the 5'-end of the first nucleoside. The support is then washed and any unreacted 5'-hydroxyl groups are capped with a capping reagent such as acetic anhydride to yield inactive 5'-acetyl moieties. The trivalent phosphorus linkage is then oxidized to a more stable phosphate linkage. At the end of the nucleotide addition cycle, the 5'-O-protecting group is cleaved under suitable conditions (e.g., acidic conditions for trityl-based groups and Fluoride for silyl-based groups). The cycle is repeated for each subsequent nucleotide.

[0303] Modification of synthesis conditions can be used to optimize coupling efficiency, for example, by using differing coupling times, differing reagent/phosphoramidite concentrations, differing contact times, differing solid supports and solid support linker chemistries depending on the particular chemical composition of

the DFO to be synthesized. Deprotection and purification of the DFO can be performed as is generally described in Usman et al., US 5,831,071, US 6,353,098, US 6,437,117, and Bellon et al., US 6,054,576, US 6,162,909, US 6,303,773, or Scaringe supra, incorporated by reference herein in their entireties. Additionally, deprotection conditions can be modified to provide the best possible yield and purity of DFO constructs. For example, applicant has observed that oligonucleotides comprising 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro nucleotides can degrade under inappropriate deprotection conditions. Such oligonucleotides are deprotected using aqueous methylamine at about 35°C for 30 minutes. If the 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro containing oligonucleotide also comprises ribonucleotides, after deprotection with aqueous methylamine at about 35°C for 30 minutes, TEA-HF is added and the reaction maintained at about 65°C for an additional 15 minutes.

Example 6: Nucleic acid inhibition of target RNA in vivo

[0304] DFO molecules targeted to the target RNA are designed and synthesized as described above. These nucleic acid molecules can be tested for cleavage activity in vivo, for example, using the following procedure.

[0305] Two formats are used to test the efficacy of DFOs targeting a particular gene transcipt. First, the reagents are tested on target expressing cells (e.g., HeLa), to determine the extent of RNA and protein inhibition. DFO reagents are selected against the RNA target. RNA inhibition is measured after delivery of these reagents by a suitable transfection agent to cells. Relative amounts of target RNA are measured versus actin using real-time PCR monitoring of amplification (eg., ABI 7700 Taqman®). A comparison is made to a mixture of oligonucleotide sequences made to unrelated targets or to a randomized DFO control with the same overall length and chemistry, but with randomly substituted nucleotides at each position. Primary and secondary lead reagents are chosen for the target and optimization performed. After an optimal transfection agent concentration is chosen, a RNA time-course of inhibition is performed with the lead DFO molecule. In addition, a cell-plating format can be used to determine RNA inhibition.

Delivery of DFO to Cells

[0306] Cells (e.g., HeLa) are seeded, for example, at 1x10⁵ cells per well of a sixwell dish in EGM-2 (BioWhittaker) the day before transfection. DFO (final concentration, for example 20nM) and cationic lipid (e.g., final concentration 2µg/ml) are complexed in EGM basal media (Biowhittaker) at 37°C for 30 mins in polystyrene tubes. Following vortexing, the complexed DFO is added to each well and incubated for the times indicated. For initial optimization experiments, cells are seeded, for example, at 1x10³ in 96 well plates and DFO complex added as described. Efficiency of delivery of DFO to cells is determined using a fluorescent DFO complexed with lipid. Cells in 6-well dishes are incubated with DFO for 24 hours, rinsed with PBS and fixed in 2% paraformaldehyde for 15 minutes at room temperature. Uptake of DFO is visualized using a fluorescent microscope.

Taqman and Lightcycler quantification of mRNA

[0307] Total RNA is prepared from cells following DFO delivery, for example, using Qiagen RNA purification kits for 6-well or Rneasy extraction kits for 96-well assays. For Taqman analysis, dual-labeled probes are synthesized with the reporter dye, FAM or JOE, covalently linked at the 5'-end and the quencher dye TAMRA conjugated to the 3'-end. One-step RT-PCR amplifications are performed on, for example, an ABI PRISM 7700 👙 Sequence Detector using 50 µl reactions consisting of 10 µl total RNA, 100 nM forward primer, 900 nM reverse primer, 100 nM probe, 1X TaqMan PCR reaction buffer (PE-Applied Biosystems), 5.5 mM MgCl₂, 300 µM each dATP, dCTP, dGTP, and dTTP, 10U RNase Inhibitor (Promega), 1.25U AmpliTaq Gold (PE-Applied Biosystems) and 10U M-MLV Reverse Transcriptase (Promega). The thermal cycling conditions can consist of 30 min at 48°C, 10 min at 95°C, followed by 40 cycles of 15 sec at 95°C and 1 min at 60°C. Quantitation of mRNA levels is determined relative to standards generated from serially diluted total cellular RNA (300, 100, 33, 11 ng/rxn) and normalizing to 8-actin or GAPDH mRNA in parallel TaqMan reactions. For each gene of interest an upper and lower primer and a fluorescently labeled probe are designed. Real time incorporation of SYBR Green I dye into a specific PCR product can be measured in glass capillary tubes using a lightcyler. A standard curve is generated for each primer pair using control cRNA. Values are represented as relative expression to GAPDH in each sample.

Western blotting

[0308] Nuclear extracts can be prepared using a standard micro preparation technique (see for example Andrews and Faller, 1991, *Nucleic Acids Research*, 19, 2499). Protein extracts from supernatants are prepared, for example, using TCA precipitation. An equal volume of 20% TCA is added to the cell supernatant, incubated on ice for 1 hour and pelleted by centrifugation for 5 minutes. Pellets are washed in acetone, dried and resuspended in water. Cellular protein extracts are run on a 10% Bis-Tris NuPage (nuclear extracts) or 4-12% Tris-Glycine (supernatant extracts) polyacrylamide gel and transferred onto nitro-cellulose membranes. Non-specific binding can be blocked by incubation, for example, with 5% non-fat milk for 1 hour followed by primary antibody for 16 hour at 4°C. Following washes, the secondary antibody is applied, for example, (1:10,000 dilution) for 1 hour at room temperature and the signal detected with SuperSignal reagent (Pierce).

Example 7: Self complementary DFO constructs targeting VEGFR1

[0309] Using the methods described herein, self complementary DFO constructs comprising palindrome or repeat nucleotide sequences were designed against VEGFR1 target RNA. These DFO constructs utilize the identification of palindromic or repeat sequences (for example Z in Formula I(a) and I(b) herein) in a target nucleic acid sequence of interest, generally these palindrome/repeat sequences comprise about 2 to about 12 nucleotids in length are are selected to originate at the 5'-region of the target nucleic acid sequence. A nucleotide sequence that is complementary to target nucleic acid sequence adjacent (3') to the palindrome/repeat sequence is incorporated at the 5'end of the palindrome/repeat sequence in the DFO molecule. Lastly, a nucleic sequence that is inverse repeat of the sequence at the 5' end of the palindrome/repeat sequence is inserted at the 3' end of the palindrome/repeat sequence such that the full length DFO sequence comprises self complementary sequence. This design of DFO construct allows for the formation of a duplex oligonucleotide in which both strands comprise the same sequence (e.g., see Figure 1). Generally, the longer the repeat identified in the target nucleic acid sequence, the shorter the resulting DFO sequence will be. For example, if the target sequence is 17 nucleotides in length and there is no repeat found in the sequence, the resulting DFO construct will be, for example, 17 + 0 + 17 = 34 nucleotides in length. The first 17 nucleotides represent sequence complementary to the target nucleic acid sequence, the 0 represents the lack of a palindrome sequence, and the second

17 nucleotides represent inverted repeat sequence of the first 17 nucleotides. If a 2 nucleotide repeat is utilized, the resulting DFO construct will be, for example, 15 + 2 + 15= 32 nucleotides in length. If a 4 nucleotide repeat is utilized, the resulting DFO construct will be, for example, 13 + 4 + 13 = 30 nucleotides in length. If a 6 nucleotide repeat is utilized, the resulting DFO construct will be, for example, 11 + 6 + 11 = 28 nucleotides in length. If a 8 nucleotide repeat is utilized, the resulting DFO construct will be, for example, 9 + 8 + 9 = 26 nucleotides in length. If a 10 nucleotide repeat is utilized, the resulting DFO construct will be, for example, 7 + 10 + 7 = 24 nucleotides in length. If a 12 nucleotide repeat is utilized, the resulting DFO construct will be, for example, 5 +12 + 5 = 22 nucleotides in length and so forth. Thus, for each nucleotide reduction in the target site, the DFO length can be shortened by 2 nucleotides. These same principles can be utilized for a target site having different length nucleotide sequences, such as target sites comprising 14 to 24 nucleotides. In addition, various combinations of 5' and 3' overhang sequences (e.g., TT) can be introduced to the DFO constructs designed with palindrome/repeat sequences. Furthermore, palindrome/repeat sequences can be added to the 5'-end of a DFO sequence having complementarity to any target nucleic acid sequence of interest, enabling self complementary palindrome/repeat DFO constructs to be designed against any target nucleic acid sequence (see for example Figures 2-3).

[0310] Self complementary DFO palindrome/repeat sequences shown in Table I (compound # 32808, 32809, 32810, 32811, and 32812) were designed against VEGFR1 RNA targets and were screened in cell culture experiments along with chemically modified siNA constructs (compound #s 32748/32755, 33282/32289, 31270/31273) with known activity with matched chemistry inverted controls (compound #s 32772/32779, 32296/32303, 31276/31279) and untreated cells along with a trasfection control (LF2K), see Figure 7. HAEC cells were transfected with 0.25 ug/well of lipid complexed with 25 nM DFO targeting VEGFR1 site 1229. Cells were incubated at 37° for 24h in the continued presence of the DFO transfection mixture. At 24h, RNA was prepared from each well of treated cells. The supernatants with the transfection mixtures were first removed and discarded, then the cells were lysed and RNA prepared from each well. Target gene expression following treatment was evaluated by RT-PCR for the VEGFR1 mRNA and for a control gene (36B4, an RNA polymerase subunit) for normalization. Compound # 32812, a 29 nucleotide self complementary DFO construct targeting

VEGFR1 site 1229 displayed potent inhibition of VEGFR1 RNA expression in this system (see for example Figure 7).

Example 8: Self complementary DFO constructs targeting HBV RNA

[0311] Self complementary DFO constructs comprising palindrome or repeat nucleotide sequences (see Table I) were designed against HBV target RNA and were screened in HepG2 cells. Transfection of the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line, Hep G2, with replication-competent HBV DNA results in the expression of HBV proteins and the production of virions. The human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line Hep G2 was grown in Dulbecco's modified Eagle media supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum, 2 mM glutamine, 0.1 mM nonessential amino acids, 1 mM sodium pyruvate, 25 mM Hepes, 100 units penicillin, and 100 μg/ml streptomycin. To generate a replication competent cDNA, prior to transfection the HBV genomic sequences are excised from the bacterial plasmid sequence contained in the psHBV-1 vector. Other methods known in the art can be used to generate a replication competent cDNA. This was done with an EcoRI and Hind III restriction digest. Following completion of the digest, a ligation was performed under dilute conditions (20 μg/ml) to favor intermolecular ligation. The total ligation mixture was then concentrated using Oiagen spin columns.

[0312] To test the efficacy of DFOs targeted against HBV RNA, DFO duplexes targeting HBV pregenomic RNA were co-transfected with HBV genomic DNA once at 25 nM with lipid at 12.5 ug/ml into Hep G2 cells, and the subsequent levels of secreted HBV surface antigen (HBsAg) were analyzed by ELISA. A DFO construct comprising self complementary sequence (compound # 32221) was assayed with a chemically modified siNA targeting HBV site 1580 (compound # 31335/31337), a corresponding matched chemistry inverted control (compound # 31336/31338), and untreated cells. The self complementary DFO construct was tested both as a preannealed duplex (compound # 32221) or as a single stranded hairpin (compound # 32221 fold), as confirmed by gel electrophoresis, (see Figure 8). Immulon 4 (Dynax) microtiter wells were coated overnight at 4° C with anti-HBsAg Mab (Biostride B88-95-31ad,ay) at 1 μg/ml in Carbonate Buffer (Na2CO3 15 mM, NaHCO3 35 mM, pH 9.5). The wells were then washed 4x with PBST (PBS, 0.05% Tween® 20) and blocked for 1 hr at 37° C with PBST, 1% BSA. Following washing as above, the wells were dried at 37° C for 30 min.

Biotinylated goat anti-HBsAg (Accurate YVS1807) was diluted 1:1000 in PBST and incubated in the wells for 1 hr. at 37° C. The wells were washed 4x with PBST. Streptavidin/Alkaline Phosphatase Conjugate (Pierce 21324) was diluted to 250 ng/ml in PBST, and incubated in the wells for 1 hr. at 37° C. After washing as above, pnitrophenyl phosphate substrate (Pierce 37620) was added to the wells, which were then incubated for 1 hour at 37° C. The optical density at 450 nm was then determined. As shown in Figure 8, the self complementary DFO construct 32221 in duplex form shows significant inhibition of HBsAg.

Example 9: Animal Models

[0313] Various animal models can be used to screen DFO constructs in vivo as are known in the art, for example those animal models that are used to evaluate other nucleic acid technologies such as enzymatic nucleic acid molecules (ribozymes) and/or antisense. Such animal models are used to test the efficacy of DFO molecules described herein. In a non-limiting example, DFO molecules that are designed as anti-angiogenic agents can be screened using animal models. There are several animal models available in which to test the anti-angiogenesis effect of nucleic acids of the present invention, such as DFO, directed against genes associated with angiogenesis and/or metastais, such as VEGF or VEGFR (e.g., VEGFR1, VEGFR2, and VEGFR3) genes. Typically a comeal model has been used to study angiogenesis in rat and rabbit, since recruitment of vessels can easily be followed in this normally avascular tissue (Pandey et al., 1995 Science 268: 567-569). In these models, a small Teflon or Hydron disk pretreated with an angiogenesis factor (e.g. bFGF or VEGF) is inserted into a pocket surgically created in the cornea. Angiogenesis is monitored 3 to 5 days later. DFO molecules directed against VEGFR mRNAs would be delivered in the disk as well, or dropwise to the eye over the time course of the experiment. In another eye model, hypoxia has been shown to cause both increased expression of VEGF and neovascularization in the retina (Pierce et al., 1995 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 92: 905-909; Shweiki et al., 1992 J. Clin. Invest. 91: 2235-2243).

[0314] Several animal models exist for screening of anti-angiogenic agents. These include corneal vessel formation following corneal injury (Burger et al., 1985 Cornea 4: 35-41; Lepri, et al., 1994 J. Ocular Pharmacol. 10: 273-280; Ormerod et al., 1990 Am.

J. Pathol. 137: 1243-1252) or intracorneal growth factor implant (Grant et al., 1993 Diabetologia 36: 282-291; Pandey et al. 1995 supra; Zieche et al., 1992 Lab. Invest. 67: 711-715), vessel growth into Matrigel matrix containing growth factors (Passaniti et al., 1992 supra), female reproductive organ neovascularization following hormonal manipulation (Shweiki et al., 1993 Clin. Invest. 91: 2235-2243), several models involving inhibition of tumor growth in highly vascularized solid tumors (O'Reilly et al., 1994 Cell 79: 315-328; Senger et al., 1993 Cancer and Metas. Rev. 12: 303-324; Takahasi et al., 1994 Cancer Res. 54: 4233-4237; Kim et al., 1993 supra), and transient hypoxia-induced neovascularization in the mouse retina (Pierce et al., 1995 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 92: 905-909).

[0315] The cornea model, described in Pandey et al. *supra*, is the most common and well characterized anti-angiogenic agent efficacy screening model. This model involves an avascular tissue into which vessels are recruited by a stimulating agent (growth factor, thermal or alkalai burn, silver nitrate, endotoxin). The corneal model utilizes the intrastromal corneal implantation of a Teflon pellet soaked in a VEGF-Hydron solution to recruit blood vessels toward the pellet, which can be quantitated using standard microscopic and image analysis techniques. To evaluate their anti-angiogenic efficacy, DFO molecules are applied topically to the eye or bound within Hydron on the Teflon pellet itself. This avascular cornea as well as the Matrigel model (described below) provide for low background assays. While the corneal model has been performed extensively in the rabbit, studies in the rat have also been conducted.

Matrigel, an extract of basement membrane (Kleinman et al., 1986) or Millipore[®] filter disk, which can be impregnated with growth factors and anti-angiogenic agents in a liquid form prior to injection. Upon subcutaneous administration at body temperature, the Matrigel or Millipore[®] filter disk forms a solid implant. VEGF embedded in the Matrigel or Millipore[®] filter disk is used to recruit vessels within the matrix of the Matrigel or Millipore[®] filter disk which can be processed histologically for endothelial cell specific vWF (factor VIII antigen) immunohistochemistry, Trichrome-Masson stain, or hemoglobin content. Like the cornea, the Matrigel or Millipore[®] filter disk are avascular; however, it is not tissue. In the Matrigel or Millipore[®] filter disk model, DFO molecules

are administered within the matrix of the Matrigel or Millipore[®] filter disk to test their anti-angiogenic efficacy. Thus, delivery issues in this model, as with delivery of DFO molecules by Hydron- coated Teflon pellets in the rat cornea model, may be less problematic due to the homogeneous presence of the DFO within the respective matrix.

The Lewis lung carcinoma and B-16 murine melanoma models are well 103171 accepted models of primary and metastatic cancer and are used for initial screening of anti-cancer agents. These murine models are not dependent upon the use of immunodeficient mice, are relatively inexpensive, and minimize housing concerns. Both the Lewis lung and B-16 melanoma models involve subcutaneous implantation of approximately 106 tumor cells from metastatically aggressive tumor cell lines (Lewis lung lines 3LL or D122, LLc-LN7; B-16-BL6 melanoma) in C57BL/6J mice. Alternatively, the Lewis lung model can be produced by the surgical implantation of tumor spheres (approximately 0.8 mm in diameter). Metastasis also may be modeled by injecting the tumor cells directly intraveneously. In the Lewis lung model, microscopic metastases can be observed approximately 14 days following implantation with quantifiable macroscopic metastatic tumors developing within 21-25 days. The B-16 melanoma exhibits a similar time course with tumor neovascularization beginning 4 days following implantation. Since both primary and metastatic tumors exist in these models after 21-25 days in the same animal, multiple measurements can be taken as indices of efficacy. Primary tumor volume and growth latency as well as the number of micro- and macroscopic metastatic lung foci or number of animals exhibiting metastases can be quantitated. The percent increase in lifespan can also be measured. Thus, these models would provide suitable primary efficacy assays for screening systemically administered DFO molecules and DFO formulations.

[0318] In the Lewis lung and B-16 melanoma models, systemic pharmacotherapy with a wide variety of agents usually begins 1-7 days following tumor implantation/inoculation with either continuous or multiple administration regimens. Concurrent pharmacokinetic studies can be performed to determine whether sufficient tissue levels of DFO can be achieved for pharmacodynamic effect to be expected. Furthermore, primary tumors and secondary lung metastases can be removed and subjected to a variety of *in vitro* studies (*i.e.* target RNA reduction).

[0319] Ohno-Matsui et al., 2002, Am. J. Pathology, 160, 711-719 describe a model of severe proliferative retinopathy and retinal detachment in mice under inducible expression of vascular endothelial growth factor. In this model, expression of a VEGF transgene results in elevated levels of ocular VEGF that is associated with severe proliferative retinopathy and retinal detachment. Furthermore, Mori et al., 2001, J. Cellular Physiology, 188, 253-263, describe a model of laser induced choroidal neovascularization that can be used in conjunction with intravitreous or subretianl injection of DFO molecules of the invention to evaluate the efficacy of DFO treatment of severe proliferative retinopathy and retinal detachment.

[0320] In utilizing these models to assess DFO activity, VEGF, VEGFR1, VEGFR2, and/or VEGFR3 protein levels can be measured clinically or experimentally by FACS analysis. VEGFR1, VEGFR2, and/or VEGFR3 encoded mRNA levels can be assessed by Northern analysis, RNase-protection, primer extension analysis and/or quantitative RT-PCR. DFO molecules that block VEGFR1, VEGFR2, and/or VEGFR3 protein encoding mRNAs and therefore result in decreased levels of VEGFR1, VEGFR2, and/or VEGFR3 activity by more than 20% in vitro can be identified using the techniques described herein.

Example 10: Indications

[0321] The DFO molecules of the invention can be used to treat a variety of diseases and conditions through modulation of gene expression. Using the methods described herein, chemically modified DFO molecules can be designed to modulate the expression of any number of target genes, including but not limited to genes associated with cancer, metabolic diseases, infectious diseases such as viral, bacterial or fungal infections, neurologic diseases, musculoskeletal diseases, diseases of the immune system, diseases associated with signaling pathways and cellular messengers, and diseases associated with transport systems including molecular pumps and channels.

[0322] Non-limiting examples of various viral genes that can be targeted using DFO molecules of the invention include Hepatitis C Virus (HCV, for example Genbank Accession Nos: D11168, D50483.1, L38318 and S82227), Hepatitis B Virus (HBV, for example GenBank Accession No. AF100308.1), Human Immunodeficiency Virus type 1

(HIV-1, for example GenBank Accession No. U51188), Human Immunodeficiency Virus type 2 (HIV-2, for example GenBank Accession No. X60667), West Nile Virus (WNV for example GenBank accession No. NC_001563), cytomegalovirus (CMV for example GenBank Accession No. NC_001347), respiratory syncytial virus (RSV for example GenBank Accession No. NC_001781), influenza virus (for example example GenBank Accession No. AF037412, rhinovirus (for example, GenBank accession numbers: D00239, X02316, X01087, L24917, M16248, K02121, X01087), papillomavirus (for example GenBank Accession No. NC_001353), Herpes Simplex Virus (HSV for example GenBank Accession No. NC_001345), and other viruses such as HTLV (for example GenBank Accession No. AJ430458) and SARS (for example GenBank Accession No. NC_004718). Due to the high sequence variability of many viral genomes, selection of DFO molecules for broad therapeutic applications would likely involve the conserved regions of the viral genome. Nonlimiting examples of conserved regions of the viral genomes include but are not limited to 5'-Non Coding Regions (NCR), 3'- Non Coding Regions (NCR) LTR regions and/or internal ribosome entry sites (IRES). DFO molecules designed against conserved regions of various viral genomes will enable efficient inhibition of viral replication in diverse patient populations and may ensure the effectiveness of the DFO molecules against viral quasi species which evolve due to mutations in the non-conserved regions of the viral genome.

[0323] Non-limiting examples of human genes that can be targeted using DFO molecules of the invention using methods described herein include any human RNA sequence, for example those commonly referred to by Genbank Accession Number. These RNA sequences can be used to design DFO molecules that inhibit gene expression and therefore abrogate diseases, conditions, or infections associated with expression of those genes. Such non-limiting examples of human genes that can be targeted using DFO molecules of the invention include VEGF (for example GenBank Accession No. NM_003376.3), VEGFr (VEGFR1 for example GenBank Accession No. XM_067723, VEGFR2 for example GenBank Accession No. AF063658), HER1, HER2, HER3, and HER4 (for example Genbank Accession Nos: NM_005228, NM_004448, NM_001982, and NM_005235 respectively), telomerase (TERT, for example GenBank Accession No. U86046),

NFkappaB, Rel-A (for example GenBank Accession No. NM_005228), NOGO (for example GenBank Accession No. AB020693), NOGOr (for example GenBank Accession No. XM_015620), RAS (for example GenBank Accession No. NM_004283), RAF (for example GenBank Accession No. XM_033884), CD20 (for example GenBank Accession No. X07203), METAP2 (for example GenBank Accession No. NM_003219), CLCA1 (for example GenBank Accession No. NM_001285), phospholamban (for example GenBank Accession No. NM_001285), PTP1B (for example GenBank Accession No. MM_002667), PTP1B (for example GenBank Accession No. MM_002592.1), PKC-alpha (for example GenBank Accession No. NM_002737) and others. The genes described herein are provided as non-limiting examples of genes that can be targeted using DFO molecules of the invention. Additional examples of such genes are described by accession number in Beigelman et al., USSN 60/363,124, filed March 11, 2002 and incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

[0324] The DFO molecule of the invention can also be used in a variety of agricultural applications involving modulation of endogenous or exogenous gene expression in plants using DFO, including use as insecticidal, antiviral and anti-fungal agents or modulate plant traits such as oil and starch profiles and stress resistance.

Example 11: Diagnostic uses

[0325] The DFO molecules of the invention can be used in a variety of diagnostic applications, such as in the identification of molecular targets (e.g., RNA) in a variety of applications, for example, in clinical, industrial, environmental, agricultural and/or research settings. Such diagnostic use of DFO molecules involves utilizing reconstituted RNAi systems, for example, using cellular lysates or partially purified cellular lysates. DFO molecules of this invention can be used as diagnostic tools to examine genetic drift and mutations within diseased cells or to detect the presence of endogenous or exogenous, for example viral, RNA in a cell. The close relationship between DFO activity and the structure of the target RNA allows the detection of mutations in any region of the molecule, which alters the base-pairing and three-dimensional structure of the target RNA. By using multiple DFO molecules described in this invention, one can map nucleotide changes, which are important to RNA structure and function *in vitro*, as well as in cells and tissues. Cleavage of target RNAs with DFO molecules can be used to

inhibit gene expression and define the role of specified gene products in the progression of disease or infection. In this manner, other genetic targets can be defined as important mediators of the disease. These experiments will lead to better treatment of the disease progression by affording the possibility of combination therapies (e.g., multiple DFO molecules targeted to different genes, DFO molecules coupled with known small molecule inhibitors, or intermittent treatment with combinations DFO molecules and/or other chemical or biological molecules). Other *in vitro* uses of DFO molecules of this invention are well known in the art, and include detection of the presence of mRNAs associated with a disease, infection, or related condition. Such RNA is detected by determining the presence of a cleavage product after treatment with a DFO using standard methodologies, for example, fluorescence resonance emission transfer (FRET).

[0326] In a specific example, DFO molecules that cleave only wild-type or mutant forms of the target RNA are used for the assay. The first DFO molecules (i.e., those that cleave only wild-type forms of target RNA) are used to identify wild-type RNA present in the sample and the second DFO molecules (i.e., those that cleave only mutant forms of target RNA) are used to identify mutant RNA in the sample. As reaction controls, synthetic substrates of both wild-type and mutant RNA are cleaved by both DFO molecules to demonstrate the relative DFO efficiencies in the reactions and the absence of cleavage of the "non-targeted" RNA species. The cleavage products from the synthetic substrates also serve to generate size markers for the analysis of wild-type and mutant RNAs in the sample population. Thus, each analysis requires two DFO molecules, two substrates and one unknown sample, which is combined into six reactions. The presence of cleavage products is determined using an RNase protection assay so that full-length and cleavage fragments of each RNA can be analyzed in one lane of a polyacrylamide gel. It is not absolutely required to quantify the results to gain insight into the expression of mutant RNAs and putative risk of the desired phenotypic changes in target cells. The expression of mRNA whose protein product is implicated in the development of the phenotype (i.e., disease related or infection related) is adequate to establish risk. If probes of comparable specific activity are used for both transcripts, then a qualitative comparison of RNA levels is adequate and decreases the cost of the initial diagnosis. Higher mutant form to wild-type ratios are correlated with higher risk whether RNA levels are compared qualitatively or quantitatively.

[0327] All patents and publications mentioned in the specification are indicative of the levels of skill of those skilled in the art to which the invention pertains. All references cited in this disclosure are incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each reference had been incorporated by reference in its entirety individually.

[0328] One skilled in the art would readily appreciate that the present invention is well adapted to carry out the objects and obtain the ends and advantages mentioned, as well as those inherent therein. The methods and compositions described herein as presently representative of preferred embodiments are exemplary and are not intended as limitations on the scope of the invention. Changes therein and other uses will occur to those skilled in the art, which are encompassed within the spirit of the invention, are defined by the scope of the claims.

[0329] It will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art that varying substitutions and modifications can be made to the invention disclosed herein without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Thus, such additional embodiments are within the scope of the present invention and the following claims. The present invention teaches one skilled in the art to test various combinations and/or substitutions of chemical modifications described herein toward generating nucleic acid constructs with improved activity for mediating RNAi activity. Such improved activity can comprise improved stability, improved bioavailability, and/or improved activation of cellular responses mediating RNAi. Therefore, the specific embodiments described herein are not limiting and one skilled in the art can readily appreciate that specific combinations of the modifications described herein can be tested without undue experimentation toward identifying DFO molecules with improved RNAi activity.

[0330] The invention illustratively described herein suitably can be practiced in the absence of any element or elements, limitation or limitations that are not specifically disclosed herein. Thus, for example, in each instance herein any of the terms "comprising", "consisting essentially of", and "consisting of" may be replaced with either of the other two terms. The terms and expressions which have been employed are used as terms of description and not of limitation, and there is no intention that in the use of such terms and expressions of excluding any equivalents of the features shown and described or portions thereof, but it is recognized that various modifications are possible within the

scope of the invention claimed. Thus, it should be understood that although the present invention has been specifically disclosed by preferred embodiments, optional features, modification and variation of the concepts herein disclosed may be resorted to by those skilled in the art, and that such modifications and variations are considered to be within the scope of this invention as defined by the description and the appended claims.

[0331] In addition, where features or aspects of the invention are described in terms of Markush groups or other grouping of alternatives, those skilled in the art will recognize that the invention is also thereby described in terms of any individual member or subgroup of members of the Markush group or other group.

Table I

*	Aliases	Sequence	SEQ ID#
32802	HVEGFR1:1247L21 (1229C) v1 5'p	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGC B	9
32809	HVEGFR1:1247L21 (1229C) v2 5'p	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGC B	11
32810	HVEGFR1:1247L21 (1229C) v3 5'p	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAU GAUAAAGC B	12
32811	1. 1	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAU GAUAAAGCA B	13
32812	HVEGFR1:1247L21 (1229C) v5 5'p	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B	14
32748	HVEGFR1:346U21 stab07	B GAACUGAGUUUAAAAGGCATT B	15
32755	HVEGFR1:364L21 (346C) stab08	uGccuuuuAAAcucAGuucTsT	16
32772		B AcGGAAAAuuuGAGucAAGTT B	17
32779	HVEGFR1:364L21 (346C) inv stab08	cuuGAcucAAAuuuuccGuTsT	18
33282	HBV:2389L21 (2371C) stab08	GcGAGGGucuucuucuTsT	19
32289	HVEGFR1:364L21 (346C) stab10	UGCCUUUUAAACUCAGUUCTsT	20
32296	HVEGFR1:346U21 inv stab09	B ACGGAAAUUUGAGUCAAGTT B	21
32303	HVEGFR1:364L21 (346C) inv stab10	CUUGACUCAAAUUUUCCGUTsT	22
31270	HVEGFR1:349U21 stab09	B CUGAGUUUAAAAGGCACCCTT B	23
31273	HVEGFR1:367L21 (349C) stab10	GGGUGCCUUUUAAACUCAGTsT	24
31276	HVEGFR1:349U21 stab09 inv	B CCCACGGAAAUUUGAGUCTT B	25
31279	HVEGFR1:367L21 (349C) stab10 inv	GACUCAAAUUUUCCGUGGGTsT	5 6
31335	HBV:1580U21 stab09	B UGUGCACUUCGCUUCACCUTT B	27
31337	HBV:1598L21 (1580C) stab10	AGGUGAAGCGAAGUGCACATsT	28
31336	انخا	B UCCACUUCGCUUCACGUGUTT B	53
31338	2	ACACGUGAAGCGAAGUGGATsT	8
32221	7	PAGGUGAAGCGAAGUGCACA CUUCGCUUCA u B	34
34092	18	pugcugggugccuuunaaa Aggcacccagc B	32
34093	17	pGCUGGGUGCCUUUNAAA AGGCACCCAGC B	33
34094	_	pGCUGGGUGCCUUUNAAA AGGCACCCAGCT B	34
34095	HVEGFR1:373L17 (354C) v7 5'p	pecuegeueccuuuvaaa aegcacccae B	35
34096	HVEGFR1:373L16 (354C) v8 5'p	pCUGGGUGCCUUUNAAA AGGCACCCAG B	36
34097	HVEGFR1:373L16 (354C) v9 5'p	pCUGGGUGCCUUUUAAA AGGCACCCA B	37
34098	HVEGFR1:373L15 (354C) v10 5'p	PUGGGUGCCUUUNAAA AGGCACCCA B	38
34099	HVEGFR1:373L15 (354C) v11 5'p	puggguggcuuuuaaa aggcacccat B	39
34100	HVEGFR1:373L15 (354C) v12 5'p	pUGGGUGCCUUUNAAA AGGCACCCATT B	6
24404			

B 44		B		48		9 -																												
pocuuVAUCAVAUAU GAUAAAGC B AAUGCUUVAUCAVAVAU GAUAAAGCAUU B	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUUT B	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUUTT B	PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAU B	ALI CALIAAACCAU B			UAU GAUAAAGCA B	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUU GAUAAAGCA B AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B AAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B AAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCAUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B AAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B AAUCCUUAAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B CGAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PGACAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB	JAU GAUAAAGCA B IAU CUAUAAGCAUU B IAU GAUAAAGCAUU B IUU GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUCB	JAU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAGCAUU B IAU GAUAAAGCAUU B IUU GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUCB	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B AAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B AAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B CGAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB	JAU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAGCAUU B IAU GAUAAAGCAUU B IUU GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB	JAU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB	JAU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B IAU GAUAAAGCAUU B IUU GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B Au GAUAAAGCAUU B AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCUGCUB AGGA CCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUB	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUNAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUNAUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUGB PGAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGACUC GUGGUB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PCCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PCCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B AAUCCUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B AAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUAUAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUAUAUAUAUAUAUAUAUAUAUAAAAGCAUU B CGAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PCCAGGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB BCAGGGAAGUCAC UUCGCUUCACCB	JAU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCB AGGA CCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PGAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PGAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGACUC GUGGUB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PGCAGGGAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCACB PGGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCACB PGGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAB PUCANACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUGAB	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B AAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B CGAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PACCAGGAGUCAGACUC GUGGB PACCAGGAGUCAGACUCGCUUCACB PUGAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAB PUGAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAB PUGAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAB PUGAAGCGCAUGGC GUUAGUAUGAB	AU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGG	AU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUCB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUBCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCCCUGCB AGGA CC	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PGAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PGAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGGUCCUAGACUC GUGGB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PGCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PGCAGGGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PGCAGGGGAGUCAAGACUCACB PGCAGGCAUGGC GUUAGUAUGB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B AAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B AAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B AAAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAGGA CCCCUGCUCB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCCAAGACUC GUGB PACCACGAGUCAC UUCGCUUCACB PUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUGB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB	AU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUCAB AGGA CCCUCAB AGGA CUCGCUCAB AGGA CUCGCUCAB AGGA CACCAUAGB AGGA AGCCAUAGB AGGA AGCCAUAGB AGGA AGCCAUAGB	AU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUCAB AGGA CCCUCAB AGGA AGCCAUAB AGGA AGCCAUAB AGGA AGCCAUAB AGGA AGCCAUAB AGGA AGCCAUAB AGGA AGCCAUAB	AU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCUCAB AGGA CCCUCAB AGGA AGCCAUAB	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUA GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUAAUCUAGA CCCCUGCUCB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACCAGGGCUCAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACCAGGGCCUAGGA CCCCUAGB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUCAB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUCAB PAGCAGGCAAGUGCC CUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCAUAB PAUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUGCCCCAUGGC COUCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUGCCCCAUGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCAUAGCCCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCCCCCCGCGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCCCCCCC	AU GAUAAAGCA B AU CUAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AU GAUAAAGCAUU B AGA CCCCUGCUGB AGGA CCCCUGCUB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCCUGCB AGGA CCCUGCB AGGA CCCUCAB AGGA CCCUCAB AGGA AGCCAUAB AGGA AGCC	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUU GAUAAAGCA B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAUGCUUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PGAGGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PAGCAGGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PAGCAGGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PACCACGAGUCUAGGC CUUAGUAB PAGCACGAGUCUAGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAB PAUACUACCCGGGAG AGCCAUAB PAUACUACCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUACUACCCGGGAG AGCCAUAB PAUACUACCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUACUACCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUACCUCCCGGGAG AGCCCAUAB PAUACCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCGGOCCAUAGCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCCGGAG AGCCCAUAGCCCCCCCCCC
SUNUAUCAUAUAU G	SUNUAUCAUAUAU G	UNUAUCAUAUAU G	SCUUUAUCAUAUAU	PAUGCINIDAICANANAN GANAAAGCAN	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUTT	PAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCA B		CUUUAUCAUAUAU C	CUUUAUCAUAUAU C	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUUAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCUUAUUU G	AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUU AAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU AAUCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAUU PAAUGCUUAAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU B PAAuGcuuuAucAuAuAu GAUAAAGCAUU B	CUUVAUCAUAUAU CUUUVAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCUUAUUU GeuuuAucAuAuAu CAGGGUCCUAGG	CUUVAUCAUAUAU CUUUVAGUUAUAU CUUVAAUCUUAUUU G GeuuvAucAuAuAu G GeatuvAucAuAuAu G CAGGGGUCCUAGG/	AUGCUUDAUCADADAU CUADAAGCAUI AUGCUUDDAGUDAUAU GAUAAAGCAUI AUCCUUDAUCUDAUUD GAUAAAGCAUI AAUGCUUDAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU I AAUGCUUDAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU I SACCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC GAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC	UGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAI UGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAI UCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAI AuGcuuuAucauauau Gauaaaacauu AuGcouudaucaudau Gauaaaacauu AGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU AGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUUAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCUAUUU GeuuuAucauAua Geuudaucauaua CAGGGUCCUAGG CAGGGUCCUAGG CAGGGUCCUAGG CAGGGUCCUAGG	UGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAI UGCUUUNAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAI UCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAI AuGcuuuAucauauau Gauaaaacau Agcaggguccuagga ccccugcu AGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU AGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU AGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU AGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU PACCACGAGUCUAGACA CCCCUGCB	GCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGO GCUUUUAGUUAUUU GAUAAAGO CCUUAAUCUAUUU GAUAAAGO UGCUUAUAUAU GAUAAAGOA WGCUUAGOA COCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGO ACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGO ACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGO	CUUUNAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAG CUUUUNAGUUAUNU GAUAAAG CUUNAAUCAUAUNU GAUAAAG GCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGC GCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGC CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUG CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUG CAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUG CAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUG CAGGGUCUAGGA CCCCUG CCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGG	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAUA CUUAAUCAUAUAU GeuuuAucAuAuAu G GeouuCAUAUAU G CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCUUAUUU GeuuuAucauAua GeuuuAucauAua CAGGGGUCCUAGG CAGGGUCCUAGG CAGGGUCCUAGG CAGGGUCCUAGG CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC	AUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAU AUGCUUUNAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAU AAUGCUUUAAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAU AAUGCUUAAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUU GAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC PGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCB PGCAGGGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB PCCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB PCCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PCCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PCCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGB PCCACGAGUCCAC GUGGB	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCAUAUAU GeuuuAucauAua GeuuuAucauaua CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC AAGCGAAGUGCACI AAGCGAAGUGCACI	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCAUAUAU GeuuuAucauauau GeuuuAucauauau CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGAC CCACGAGUCUAGAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC	AUGCUUNAUCANANAU CUANAAGCAN AUGCUUNNAGUUANAU GANAAAGCAN AUCCUUNNAGUUANAU GANAAAGCAN AAUGCUUNNAGUUANAU GANAAAGCAN AAUGCUUNAGUANAU GANAAAGCAN GAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC GAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU PACCAGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU PACCAGGGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB PACCAGGGUCUAGACUC GUGGU PACCAGGUCUAGACUC GUGGU PACCAGAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAG GUGAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAG GUGAAGCGCAUGGC GUUAGUAUG CANACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUG	UGCUUUAUCAUANAU CUAUAAGCA UGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCA UCCUUAAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAU AUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAU AUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAU AGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCU ACCAGGGGUCCUAGACUC GUGGUB ACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB ACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB ACCACGAGUCAGACUC GUGGUB AGAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCA AGAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCA AGAGCGCAUGGC GUUAGUAU AUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAU AUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAU	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCAUAUAU GeuuuAucauauau CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCUAGGA CCAGGGGUCUAGGA CAGGGGAGUCUAGGA AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGCAAUGGC	CUUUAUCAUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUAAUCAUAUAU GCUUUAUCAUAUAU CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGGA AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC	AUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCAUI AUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUI AAUGCUUUUAGUUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUI AAUGCUUUAUAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUUI AAUGCUUUAUCAUAUAU GAUAAAGCAUUI GAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCCCUGCUC BAGCAGGGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB PACCACGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGUB BCAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAC GUGAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUCAC GUGAAGCGCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB BAUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB BUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB BUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB BUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB BUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB BUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB BUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAUB	UGCUUUAUCAUAUAU CUAUAAGCA UGCUUUUAGUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAU UCCUUAAUCUUAUUU GAUAAAGCAU AugcuuuAucauauau Gauaaagcau AugcuuuAucauauau Gauaaagcau Agcagggguccuagga ccccuggu Agcaggguccuagga ccccuggu Agcaggguccuagga ccccuggu Agcaggguccuaga ccccuggu Agcaggguccuaga ccccuggu Agcaggguccuaga ccccuggu Agcagggucuagacuc guggu Agagggucuagacuc guggu DCACGAGGCAU GUGGUB ACCAGGGUCUAGACUC GUGGU AGAGGGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGU AGAGGGAGUCUAGACUC GUGGU AGAGGGAGUCUCACUUAGUAU AUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAU AUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUA AUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAU AUACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUAU	GCUUUAGUNAU CUAUAAGO GCUUUUAGUUAUU GAUAAAGO GCUUUUAGUUAUU GAUAAAGO ICCUUAAUCUUAUU GAUAAAGO ILIGCUUUALGUAUAU GAUAAAGOA ILIGCUUUALGUAUAU GAUAAAGOA ILIGCUUUALGUAUAU GAUAAAGOA ILIGCUUUALGOA COCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA COCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA COCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA COCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA COCCUGO GCAGGGGUCCUAGGA COCCUGO GCAGGGGUCUAGACU COCGUGO ACCACGAGUCUAGACU COCGUGO ACCACGAGUCUAGACU COCGUGO GAAGCGCAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUC GAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUC GAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUC GAAGCGAAGUGCAC UUCGCUUC GAAGCGCAAUGGC GUUAGUA UACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUA UACUAACGCCAUGGC GUUAGUA AUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCAU AUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCAU AUGGCUCUCCCGGGAG AGCCAU	CUUUNAUCAUAUAU C CUUUNAGUUAUAU G CUUUNAGUUAUAU G GCUUUAUCAUAUAU G GCUUUAUCAUAUAU G GCUUUAUCAUAUAU G CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGA AGCGAAGUCCACGAA AGCGAAGUCCACGAA AGCGAAGUCCACGAA AGCCAUCCCCGGAA AGCCCAUGGCAAGGCAA	CUUUNAUCAUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU CUUUNAGUUAUAU G CUUUNAGUUAUAU G GCUUUAUCAUAUAU G GCUUUAUCAUAUAU G CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CAGGGGUCCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGGA CCACGAGUCUAGGA AGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUGCAC AAGCGAAGUCACCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGC ACUAACGCCAUGGCAACACACACACACACACACACACACA	AUGCUUNAUCAUANA CUANAAGCAU AUGCUUNAUCAUANAU CANAAAGCAU AUCCUUNAUCAUANAU GAUAAAGCAU AAAAGCUUNAAUCAUANAU GAUAAAGCAU AAAAGCUUNAAUCAUANAU GAUAAAGCAU AAAAGCUUNAAUCAUAAA GAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
AAUGCU	PAAUGCU	pAAUGCUL	PAAUGC	pAUGCU	PAUGCUL	pAUGCI		PAAUGCO	PAAUGCU	pAAUGCU pAAUGCU pAAUCCU	pAAUGCU pAAUGCU pAAUCCU pAAUGC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PAAUGC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PGAGCA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PCGAGCA PGAGCA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PCGAGCA PGAGCA PAGCA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PCGAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUCC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCO PAAUGCO PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCACO PAGCAC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PAGCA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PAGGAGA PAGGAGAA PAGCACAC PAGCACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACACAC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAGGAGA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGCA PAGGAAA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PAGCA PAGCA PACCA PAC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PAGCA PAGCA PACCA PAC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PAGGA PGGGGA PGCCC PGCACC PGCACC PGCACC PGCACC PGCACA PGCACA PGCACA PGCACA PGCACA PGCACA PCCACA PCCACA PCCACA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAUGC PAGGA PGGGCA PGCACC PCCACC PCCCC PCCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCCC PCCCC PCCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCCCCC PCC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAGCA PAGCACA PACCC PACCC PACCA PACCC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAGCA PAGCACC PACCACC PACCACC PACCACC PACCACC PACCACCACACACA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGC PAAGCA PGGGGA PGCCACC PCCACC PC	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCO PAAGCA PA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCC PAAGCA PGGGGAA PGCACC PACCACC PACCACC PACCACC PACCACC PACCACCACCACCACACACA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCO PAA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCO PAAGCA PAGCACA PACCACCA PACCACCA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACACACA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCO PAAGCA PAGCACA PACCACCA PACCACCA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACACACA	PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCU PAAUGCO PAAGCA PAGCACA PACCACCA PACCACCA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACA PACCACACACA
3.5'p	5'p	5'p	5'p	7.0 7.0	.5'p	5'p	-	de	5.p	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5.0 5.0 5.0	5.p	5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	5.p	5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 b b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	5 b	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	25 b	ව ය ය ය ව ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය	ව ය ය ය ව ය ය ය ය ව ය ව ය ය	ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය	ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය ය	ය ය ය ය ය ව ය ය ය ය ව න ව න ව	ය ය ය ය ය ව ය ය ය ය ව න ව න ව	ය ය ය ය ය ව ය ය ය ය ව න ව න ව	ය ය ය ය න ය ය ය න න න න න	ය ය ය ය න ය ය ය න න න න න	ය ය ය ය න ය ය න න	ය ය ය ය න ය න න න
121 (1229C) v16 5/p 47L17 (1229C) v5		7		L16 (1229C) v10 5 p			L17 (1229C) v14 5'p																											
HVEGFR1:1247L2 HVEGFR1:1247	HVEGFR1:1247L	HVEGFR1:1247L	HVEGFR1:1247L	HVEGFR1:124/L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1		HVEGFR1:124/L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L18	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L11	HVEGFR1:124/L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L16	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L15 HBV:264L19	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L16 HBV:264L19 HBV:264L19	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L15 HBV:264L19 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L17 HBV:264L19 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:1597L17	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L13 HBV:197L14 HBV:197L15 HBV:264L13 HBV:264L15 HBV:1597L15 HBV:1597L15	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:1347L1 HBV:137L1 HBV:137L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:1347L1 HBV:1317L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:1597L1 HBV:1597L1 HBV:1597L1 HBV:1507L1 HBV:1507L1 HBV:1507L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:264L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HCVb:100L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L17 HBV:197L16 HBV:264L19 HBV:264L19 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:1597L16 HBV:1597L10 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEV:197L15 HVEV:1597L16 HVEV:1597L16 HVEV:1600L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L11 HBV:197L11 HBV:264L13 HBV:264L13 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HBV:1597L17 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1	HVEGFR1:1247L HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HBV:197L1 HBV:197L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:264L1 HBV:1597L1 HCVb:100L HCVb:100L HCVb:144L1 HCVb:144L1	HVEGER1:1247L1 HVEGER1:1247L1 HVEGER1:1247L1 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:1597L17 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:144L11 HCVb:144L11 HCVb:144L11	HVEGFR1:1247L HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEV:197L1 HVEV:264L1 HVEV:264L1 HVEV:264L1 HVEV:1597L1 HCVb:100L HCVb:100L HCVb:100L HCVb:144L1 HCVb:144L1 HCVb:144L1 HCVb:144L1	HVEGFR1:1247L HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEV:197L1 HVEV:264L1 HVEV:264L1 HVEV:264L1 HVEV:1697L1 HCVD:100L HCVD:100L HCVD:100L HCVD:100L HCVD:144L1 HCVD:144L1 HCVD:144L1 HCVD:144L1 HCVD:144L1 HCVD:144L1 HCVD:144L1	HVEGER1:1247L1 HVEGER1:1247L1 HVEGER1:1247L1 HBV:197L16 HBV:197L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:264L16 HBV:1597L16 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:100L1 HCVb:144L1 HCVb:144L1 HCVb:144L1 HCVb:144L1 HCVb:172L1	HVEGFR1:1247L1 HVEVE:100L1 HCVE:100L1 HCVE:100L1 HCVE:144L19 HCVE:144L11 HCVE:144L11 HCVE:144L11 HCVE:141L11 HCVE:141L11 HCVE:141L11 HCVE:141L11 HCVE:141L11 HCVE:141L11
						4																												
34103	34105	34106	34107	34109	34110	34111	34112	34113	21 12	14114	34114	34114 34115 34116 34117	34114 34115 34116 34117 34118	34114 34115 34116 34117 34118	34114 34115 34116 34117 34119 34120	34114 34115 34116 34117 34119 34120	34114 34116 34116 34118 34119 34120 34121	34114 34116 34116 34118 34119 34120 34121 34122	34114 34116 34116 34118 34119 34120 34121 34122	34114 34116 34116 34116 34119 34121 34122 34122	34114 34114 34116 34117 34118 34120 34121 34122 34122 34122 34122	34114 34116 34116 34116 34120 34121 34122 44124 44126	24114 24115 24116 24116 24118 24120 24121 24122 24122 24122 24126 24126 24126 24126	24114 24116 24116 24116 24118 24120 24121 24122 24122 24124 24126 24126 24126 24128	24114 24116 24116 24116 24118 24120 24121 24122 24122 24124 24128 24128 24128 24128 24128	24114 24116 24116 24116 24118 24120 24121 24122 24124 24126 24126 24126 24126 24130 24131	34114 34114 34116 34116 34118 34120 34121 34122 34122 34122 34122 34126 34126 34126 34126 34131	34114 34114 34116 34116 34117 34120 34121 34122 34122 34122 34123 34126 34126 34126 34126 34131 34132	34114 34114 34116 34116 34118 34120 34121 34122 34122 34124 34126 34126 34126 34126 34131 34133 34133 34133	34114 34114 34116 34116 34117 34120 34121 34122 34122 34124 34126 34126 34126 34126 34137 34133 34133 34133 34133 34133	34114 34115 34116 34116 34118 34120 34121 34122 34121 34122 34123 34124 34126 34126 34126 34137 34133 34133 34133	34114 34114 34116 34117 34117 34118 34120 34122 34124 34124 34123 34131 34132 34133 34133 34133 34133 34133 34133	34114 34114 34116 34117 34118 34118 34120 34122 34124 34126 34132 34132 34133 34133 34133 34133 34133 34133 34133	34114 34114 34116 34117 34117 34118 34120 34122 34124 34124 34123 34131 34132 34132 34133 34133 34133 34136 34133

81	82	
GGG AG	PACGAGACCUCCGGG AGGUCUCGUB	
HCVb:332L16 (315C) 5'p	HCVb:332L15 (315C) 5'p	
34141	34142	

UPPER CASE = ribonucleotide UPPER CASE UNDERLINE = 2'-O-methyl nucleotide

Lowercase = 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro nucleotide

T = thymidine

B = inverted deoxyabasic S = phosphorothioate internucleotide linkage

A = deoxyadenosineG = deoxyguanosinep = phosphate

VEGFRI TARGET AND CORRESPONDING PALINDROME SEQUENCES

		SEQ ID		Palindrome		SEQ ID
Alias	Target Sequence		Pos	Length	Palindrome	
hVEGFR1:99U19	ccceeecaacuccucu	83	66	9	ອອ້ອວວວ	169
hVEGFR1:156U19	GCCGGCGGCGAACGAG	84	156	9	ວອອວວອ	170
hVEGFR1:189U19	ceecceeucenueeccee	85	189	9	໑ͻͻϧϧͻ	171
hVEGFR1:247U19	ACCAUGGUCAGCUACUGGG	98	247	8	ACCAUGGU	172
hVEGFR1:284U19	GCGCCUGCUCAGCUGUCU	87	284	9	၁၅၁၅၁၅	173
hVEGFR1:294U19	CAGCUGUCUGCUUCUCACA	88	294	9	CAGCUG	174
hVEGFR1:354U19	UUUAAAAGGCACCCAGCAC	89	354	9	UUUAAA	175
hVEGFR1:513U19	CUGCAGUACUUUAACCUUG	06	513	9	CUGCAG	176
hVEGFR1:564U19	CAGCUGCAAAUAUCUAGCU	91	564	9	CAGCUG	177
hVEGFR1:622U19	UAUAUAUUAUGAUA	95	622	9	UAUAUA	178
hVEGFR1:662U19	UGUACAGUGAAAUCCCCGA	93	662	9	UGUACA	179
hVEGFR1:706U19	GAGCUCGUCAUUCCCUGCC	94	902	9	GAGCUC	180
hVEGFR1:753U19	UUUAAAAAGUUUCCACUU	92	753	9	UUUAAA	181
hVEGFR1:999U19	CAAUUGUACUGCUACCACU	96	666	9	CAAUUG	182
hVEGFR1:1212U19	UGUUAACACCUCAGUGCAU	87	1212	8	UGUUAACA	183
hVEGFR1:1228U19	CAUAUAUGAUAAAGCAU	98	1228	10	CAUAUAUG	184
hVEGFR1:1418U19	UAAUUAUCAAGGACGUAAC	66	1418	9	UAAUUA	185
hVEGFR1:1492U19	UUUAAAAACCUCACUGCCA	100	1492	9	UUUAAA	186
hVEGFR1:1616U19	CAUAUGGUAUCCCUCAACC	101	1616	9	CAUAUG	187
hVEGFR1:1804U19	GCUAGCACCUUGGUUGUGG	102	1804	9	GCUAGC	188
hVEGFR1:1828U19	UCUAGAAUUUCUGGAAUCU	103	1828	9	UCUAGA	189
hVEGFR1:1893U19	AAGCUUUUAUAUCACAGAU	104	1893	9	AAGCUU	190
hVEGFR1:1930U19	GUUAACUUGGAAAAAAUGC	105	1930	9	GUUAAC	191
hVEGFR1:1984U19	GUUAACAAGUUCUUAUACA	106	1984	9	GUUAAC	192
hVEGFR1:2074U19	AUGGCCAUCACUAAGGAGC	107	2074	8	AUGGCCAU	193
hVEGFR1:2117U19	UCAUGAAUGUUUCCCUGCA	108	2117	9	UCAUGA	194
hVEGFR1:2154U19	CUGCAGAGCCAGGAAUGUA	109	2154	9	CUGCAG	195
hVEGFR1:2169U19	UGUAUACACAGGGGAAGAA	110	2169	8	UGUAUACA	196

The second of the second of the second of the

. i

														_		Г					ı										
197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	202	206	207	208	509	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
GUGAUCAC	UGGCCA	UUUAAA	UGAUCA	AUUAUAAU	999000	UGGCCA	GGUUAACC	CCAGGCCUGG	AAAGCUUU	GAGCUC	AGAUCU	UGGCCA	999000	UUAUAA	GAGCUC	GAGUACUC	UGUACA	UCAUGA	UGAAGCGCUUCA	AGGCCU	CAGCUG	UCUAGA	UUCUAGAA	CACAUGUG	UAUGCAUA	CCAUGG	CAGCUG	UGAUCA	AUGCAU	CUGCAG	AGGCCU
8	9	9	9	8	9	9	ھ	10	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	æ	9	9	12	9	9	9	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
2252	2264	2332	2525	2638	2717	2904	2922	3088	3140	3150	3240	3266	3380	3390	3608	3616	3732	3905	4013	4046	4134	4262	4287	4296	4340	4371	4381	4594	4604	4632	4717
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
GUGAUCACACAGUGGCCAU	UGGCCAUCAGCAGUUCCAC	UUUAAAAACAACCACAAAA	UGAUCACUCUAACAUGCAC	AUUAUAAUGGACCCAGAUG	CCCGGGAGAGCUUAAACU	UGGCCACCAUCUGAACGUG	GGUUAACCUGCUGGGAGCC	CCAGGCCUGGAACAAGGCA	AAAGCUUUGCGAGCUCCGG	GAGCUCCGGCUUUCAGGAA	AGAUCUGAUUUCUUACAGU	UGGCCAGAGGCAUGGAGUU	CCCGGGAUAUUAUAAGAA	UNAUAAGAACCCCGAUUAU	GAGCUCCUGAGUACUCUAC	GAGUACUCUACUCCUGAAA	UGUACAACAGGAUGGUAAA	UCAUGAGCCUGGAAAGAAU	UGAAGCGCUUCACCUGGAC	AGGCCUCGCUCAAGAUUGA	CAGCUGUGGGCACGUCAGC	UCUAGAGUUUGACACGAAG	UUCUAGAAGCACAUGUGUA	CACAUGUGUAUUUAUACCC	UAUGCAUAUAUAGUUUAC	CCAUGGGAGCCAGCUGCUU	CAGCUGCUUUUGUGAUUU	UGAUCACCCAAUGCAUCAC	AUGCAUCACGUACCCCACU	CUGCAGCCCAAAACCCAGG	AGGCCUAAGACAUGUGAGG
hVEGFR1:2252U19	hVEGFR1:2264U19	hVEGFR1:2332U19	hVEGFR1:2525U19	hVEGFR1:2638U19	hVEGFR1:2717U19	hVEGFR1:2904U19	hVEGFR1:2922U19	hVEGFR1:3088U19	hVEGFR1:3140U19	hVEGFR1:3150U19	hVEGFR1:3240U19	hVEGFR1:3266U19	hVEGFR1:3380U19	hVEGFR1:3390U19	hVEGFR1:3608U19	hVEGFR1:3616U19	hVEGFR1:3732U19	hVEGFR1:3905U19	hVEGFR1:4013U19	hVEGFR1:4046U19	hVEGFR1:4134U19	hVEGFR1:4262U19	hVEGFR1:4287U19	hVEGFR1:4296U19	hVEGFR1:4340U19	hVEGFR1:4371U19	hVEGFR1:4381U19	hVEGFR1:4594U19	hVEGFR1:4604U19	hVEGFR1:4632U19	hVEGFR1:4717U19

		Г		Г																			_		
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254
ACAUGU	၁၁၁၅၅၅	AAAUUU	UAUUAAUA	၁၁၅၁၅၅	CUGCAG	GAGCUC	UUUAAA	AGAUCU	CAGCUG	UUUAUAAA	UAAUUA	AAUAUU	GCUAGC	AUUUAAU	UUUAAA	AUAUAU	UCAUGA	GUAUAC	AAAUAUU	AAAUUU	AAAUUU	UUUAUAAA	UUCGAA	AUAUAU	UAUAUA
9	9	9	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	80	9	9	9	8	9	9	9	9	8	9	9	8	9	9	9
4726	4889	4983	5186	5681	5893	5991	6045	6177	6979	6280	6432	6682	6914	6923	5902	2607	7142	7160	7188	7271	7331	7397	7448	7543	7622
143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
ACAUGUGAGGAGGAAAAGG	GGGCCCAGCCAGGAGCAGA	AAAUUUAGACCUUUACCU	UAUUAAUAUAUAGUCCAGA	Gececonacucucage	CUGCAGCCAGUCAGAAGCU	GAGCUCUAAGUAACCGAAG	UUUAAAGGCUCUCUGUAUG	AGAUCUAAAUCCAAACAAA	CAGCUGGCAAUUUUAUAAA	UUUAUAAAUCAGGUAACUG	UAAUUAAUUCUUAAUCAUU	AAUAUUCCAAUCAUUUGCC	GCUAGCCUCAUUUAAAUUG	AUUUAAAUUGAUUAAAGGA	UUUAAAGUUACUUUAUAC	AUAUAUGCUACAGAUAUAA	UCAUGAUGAAUGUAUUUUG	GUAUACCAUCUUCAUAUAA	AAAUAUUCUUAAUUGGGA	AAAUUUUUCAAAAUACUAA	AAAUUUAUCCUUGUUUAGA	AAAUAUUUCAAUGGAAAA	UUCGAACCUUUCACUUUUU	AUAUAUUUGACCAUCACCC	UAUAUAUUCUCUGCUCUUU
hVEGFR1:4726U19	hVEGFR1:4889U19	hVEGFR1:4983U19	hVEGFR1:5186U19	hVEGFR1:5681U19	hVEGFR1:5893U19	hVEGFR1:5991U19	hVEGFR1:6045U19	hVEGFR1:6177U19	hVEGFR1:6269U19	hVEGFR1:6280U19	hVEGFR1:6432U19	hVEGFR1:6682U19	hVEGFR1:6914U19	hVEGFR1:6923U19	hVEGFR1:7065U19	hVEGFR1:7093U19	hVEGFR1:7142U19	hVEGFR1:7160U19	hVEGFR1:7188U19	hVEGFR1:7271U19	hVEGFR1:7331U19	hVEGFR1:7397U19	hVEGFR1:7448U19	hVEGFR1:7543U19	hVEGFR1:7622U19

VEGFR2 Target and Corresponding Palindrome Sequences

SEQ
GUCCCGGGACCCCGGGAGA
CCCGGGAGAGCGGUCAGUG
GCGCCGCAGAAAGUCCG
GGAUAUCCUCUCCUACCGG
CUGCAGCCGCCGGUCGGCG
GGCGCCGGGCUCCCUAGC
CCCGGGCUCCCUAGCCCUG 261
UCUAGACAGGCGCUGGGAG
CUCGAGGUGCAGGAUGCAG
- seeecceccncneneee
AGAUCUCCAUUUAUUGCUU 265
UGUACAUUACUGAGAACAA 266
UGAUCAGCUAUGCUGGCAU 267
AUUAAUGAUGAAGUUACC 268
UAUGUACAUAGUUGUCGUU 269
AAGCUUGUCUUAAAUUGUA 270
UGUACAGCAAGAACUGAAC 271
CUUCGAAGCAUCAGCAUAA 272
AAAUUUUGAGCACCUUAA 273
CUAUAGAUGGUGUAACCCG 274
UGUACACCUGUGCAGCAUC 275
ACAUGUACGGUCUAUGCCA 276
UUUGUACAAAUGUGAAGCG 277
CACGUGACCAGGGGUCCUG 278
UUGCAACCUGACAUGCAGC 279
GUGCACUGCAGACAGAUCU 280
CUGCAGACAGAUCUACGUU 281
AGAUCUACGUUUGAGAACC 282
CAAGCUUGGCCCACAGCCU 283

200

HVECED2-24091149		284	24.00	ď	VVJ51111	360
hVEGFR2:2177U19	UGAUGAUGGAGCUUAAGAA	285	2177	9	UGAUGA	361
hVEGFR2:2188U19	CUUAAGAAUGCAUCCUUGC	286	2188	9	CUUAAG	362
hVEGFR2:2195U19	AUGCAUCCUUGCAGGACCA	287	2195	9	AUGCAU	363
hVEGFR2:2404U19	UUUAAAGAUAAUGAGACCC	288	2404	9	UUUAAA	364
hVEGFR2:2499U19	AGGCCUCUACACCUGCCAG	289	2499	9	AGGCCU	365
hVEGFR2:2518U19	GCAUGCAGUGUUCUUGGCU	290	2518	9	GCAUGC	998
hVEGFR2:2720U19	UGGAUCCAGAUGAACUCCC	291	2720	8	UGGAUCCA	298
hVEGFR2:2783U19	GGGAAUUCCCCAGAGACCG	292	2783	10	GGGAAUUCCC	898
hVEGFR2:2837U19	UUGGCCAAGUGAUUGAAGC	293	2837	8	UUGGCCAA	698
hVEGFR2:2942U19	GAGCUCUCAUGUCUGAACU	294	2942	9	GAGCUC	370
hVEGFR2:3052U19	GAAUUCUGCAAAUUUGGAA	295	3052	9	GAAUUC	371
hVEGFR2:3060U19	CAAAUUUGGAAACCUGUCC	296	3060	8	CAAAUUUG	372
hVEGFR2:3213U19	GAGCUCAGCCAGCUCUGGA	297	3213	9	GAGCUC	373
hVEGFR2:3282U19	AGAUCUGUAUAAGGACUUC	298	3282	9	AGAUCU	374
hVEGFR2:3364U19	UCGCGAAAGUGUAUCCACA	667	3364	9	UCGCGA	375
hVEGFR2:3452U19	CCCGGGAUAUUUAUAAAGA	300	3452	9	໑໑໑ຉຉຉ	376
hVEGFR2:3461U19	UUUAUAAAGAUCCAGAUUA	301	3461	8	NUNAUAAA	377
hVEGFR2:3544U19	GUGUACACAAUCCAGAGUG	302	3544	8	GUGUACAC	378
hVEGFR2:3562U19	GACGUCUGGUCUUUGGUG	303	3562	9	CACGUC	379
hVEGFR2:3593U19	AAAUAUUUCCUUAGGUGC	304	3593	8	UUUAUAAA	380
hVEGFR2:3680U19	GGGCCCCUGAUUAUACUAC	305	3680	9	၁၁၁၅၅၅	381
hVEGFR2:3792U19	CUUGCAAGCUAAUGCUCAG	306	3792	8	CUUGCAAG	382
hVEGFR2:3840U19	GAUAUCAGAGACUUUGAGC	307	3840	6	GAUAUC	383
hVEGFR2:3972U19	UCUGCAGAACAGUAAGCGA	308	3972	8	UCUGCAGA	384
hVEGFR2:3995U19	GCCGGCCUGUGAGUGUAAA	309	3995	9	ວ໑໑ວວ໑	385
hVEGFR2:4024U19	GAUAUCCCGUUAGAAGAAC	310	4024	9	CAUAUC	386
hVEGFR2:4222U19	UCCGGAUAUCACUCCGAUG	311	4222	9	UCCGGA	387
hVEGFR2:4226U19	GAUAUCACUCGAUGACAC	312	4226	9	GAUAUC	388
hVEGFR2:4281U19	UUUAAAGCUGAUAGAGAUU	313	4281	9	UUUAAA	389
hVEGFR2:4309U19	ACCGGUAGCACAGCCCAGA	314	4309	9	ACCGGU	390
hVEGFR2:4356U19	GAGCUCUCCUCCUGUUNAA	315	4356	9	GAGCUC	391

Control of the second of the s

70U19	hVEGFR2:4370U19 UUUAAAAGGAAGCAUCCAC 316 4370	316	4370	9	UUUAAA	392
hVEGFR2:4507U19	CUGCAGGGAGCCAGUCUUC	317	4507	9	CUGCAG	393
hVEGFR2:4610U19	UUUAAAAAGCAUUAUCAUG 318 4610	318	4610	9	UUUAAA	394
hVEGFR2:4647U19	CCAUGGGUUUAGAACAAAG	319	4647	9	CCAUGG	395
£019	hVEGFR2:4843U19 CUUAAGUGUGGAAUUCGGA 320	320	4843	9	CUUAAG	396
hVEGFR2:4853U19	GAAUUCGGAUUGAUAGAAA	321	4853	9	GAAUUC	268
9019	hVEGFR2:4879U19 UAACGUUACCUUGCUUGG 322 4879	322	4879	8	UAACGUUA	388
hVEGFR2:4900U19	AGUACUGGAGCCUGCAAAU	323	4900	9	AGUACU	399
6119	hVEGFR2:4916U19 AAUGCAUUGUGCUCU	324	324 4916	8	AAUGCAUU	400
hVEGFR2:5504U19	UUAUAACAUCUAUUGUAUU	325	5504	9	UUAUAA	401
1019	hVEGFR2:5611U19 UGGUACCAUAGUGUGAAAU	326 5611	5611	8	UGGUACCA	402
NVEGFR2:5665U19	AUAUAUUAUAGUCUGUUU	327	2995	9	AUAUAU	403
9019	hVEGFR2:5699U19 UAAUAUAUAAAGCCUUAU	328	6695	10	UAAUAUAUUA	404
hVEGFR2:5714U19	UUAUAUAUAAUGAACUUUG	329	5714	10	UUAUAUAUAA	405
1019	hVEGFR2:5791U19 CAAUUGAUGUCAUUUUAUU 330 5791	330	5791	9	CAAUUG	406

Code Code P. Sand

The state of the

VEGF Target and Corresponding Palindrome Sequences

		SEQ		Palindrome		SEQ ID
	Target Sequence	ID	Pos	Length	Palindrome	
၁၁	GCUAGCACCAGCGCUCUGU	407	09	9	GCUAGC	428
AG	AGCGCUCUGUCGGGAGGCG	408	69	9	AGCGCU	429
GA	GACCGGUCAGCGGACUCAC	409	91	8	GACCGGUC	430
n	nnnavaacuenauuennn	410	188	8	UUUUAAAA	431
GA	GAGCUCCAGAGAGUCG	411	333	.9	GAGCUC	432
ည	GCGCGGGCGUGCGAGCA	412	379	9	၁၅၁၅၁၅	433
99	GGGAUCCCGCAGCUGACCA	413	474	æ	GGGAUCCC	434
CA	CAGCUGACCAGUCGCGCUG	414	483	9	CAGCUG	435
္ပ	USASASSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSE	415	551	8	ອອວວອອວວ	436
ည	GCCGCGGCGGACAGUGGA	416	554	9	၁၅၅၁၁၅	437
ည	CCGCGGCCAGGGGCCGGAG	417	585	9	໑໑ຉ໑ຉຉ	438
၁	CCCCCCCCCCCAAGCCCGAG	418	705	8	ອອວອວອວວ	439
၁ဗ	GCUAGCUCGGGCCGGGAGG	419	745	9	GCUAGC	440
90	UGCGCAGACAGUGCUCCAG	420	874	9	UGCGCA	441
၁	CGCGCGCUCCCCAGGCC	421	894	8	ອວອວອວອວ	442
GG	ยยววยยยวกววยยยวววยย	422	915	10	၁၁၅၅၁၁၁၅၅	443
99	GGCGCCGAGGAGAGCGGGC	423	955	9	၁၁၅၁၅၅	444
VEGF:1012U19 GC	กววจจจากจจววววจจววจ	424	1012	9	၁၅၅၁၁၅	445
VEGF:1121U19 CC.	CCAUGGCAGAAGGAGGAGG	425	1121	9	CCAUGG	446
VEGF:1571U19 UU	UUGUACAAGAUCCGCAGAC	426	1571	8	UUGUACAA	447
3	VEGF:1623U19 UUGCAAGGCGAGGCAU	427	1623	9	UUGCAA	448

Appear of allegand the following the art of

TGFbetaR1 Target and Corresponding Palindrome Sequences

	CTO Dalin	CEO		Dolindrama		CEO ID
Aliae	Tornet Country	ץ ב	Dog	I onath	Dolindromo))
Alias	rarget Sequence	TT.	ros	Lengin	rannarome	
TGFbR1:36U19	၁၅၅၁၁၅၅၁၁၅၅၁၁၅၁	449	36	9	ອວວອອວ	474
TGFbR1:75U19	CCAUGGAGGCGGCGGUCGC	450	75	9	CCAUGG	475
TGFbR1:160U19	CCCGGGGCGACGCGUUA	451	160	9	໑໑໑ຉຉຉ	476
TGFbR1:197U19	UGUACAAAGACAAUUUUA	452	197	9	UGUACA	477
TGFbR1:312U19	CUCGAGAUAGGCCGUUUGU	453	312	9	CUCGAG	478
TGFbR1:333U19	GUGCACCCUCUUCAAAAAC	454	333	9	GUGCAC	479
TGFbR1:390U19	AUUGCAAUAAAAUAGAACU	455	390	8	AUUGCAAU	480
TGFbR1:456U19	CAGCUGUCAUUGCUGGACC	456	456	9	CAGCUG	481
TGFbR1:675U19	CAAUUGCGAGAACUAUUGU	457	675	9	CAAUUG	482
TGFbR1:781U19	CUCUAGAGAAGAACGUUCG	458	781	8	CUCUAGAG	483
TGFbR1:791U19	GAACGUUCGUGGUUCCGUG	459	791	8	GAACGUUC	484
TGFbR1:841U19	UCAUGAAACAUCCUGGGA	460	841	9	UCAUGA	485
TGFbR1:922U19	UCAUGAGCAUGGAUCCCUU	461	922	9	UCAUGA	486
TGFbR1:932U19	GGAUCCCUUUUUGAUUACU	462	932	9	GGAUCC	487
TGFbR1:1040U19	TGFbR1:1040U19 GGUACCCAAGGAAAGCCAG	463	1040	9	GGUACC	488
TGFbR1:1332U19	IGFbR1:1332U19 GAAUUCAUGAAGAUUACCA	464	1332	9	GAAUUC	489
TGFbR1:1335U19	GFbR1:1335U19 UUCAUGAAGAUUACCAACU	465	1335	8	UUCAUGAA	490
TGFbR1:1623U19	GFbR1:1623U19 CAGAUCUGCUCCUGGGUUU	466	1623	8	CAGAUCUG	491
TGFbR1:1781U19	GUGCACUAUGAACGCUUCU	467	1781	9	GUGCAC	492
TGFbR1:1854U19	GFbR1:1854U19 UUUUUAAAAAGAUGAUUGC	468	1854	10	UUUUUAAAAA	493
TGFbR1:1953U19	GFbR1:1953U19 ACAUGUCUUAUUACUAAAG	469	1953	9	ACAUGU	494
TGFbR1:2056U19	CUAUAGUUUUCAGGAUCU	470	2056	9	CUAUAG	495
TGFbR1:2087U19	GFbR1:2087U19 UUAUAAAACUCUUAUCUUG	471	2087	9	UUAUAA	496
TGFbR1:2150U19	IGFBR1:2150U19 CAAUUGUAUUUUGUAUACU	472	2150	9	CAAUUG	497
TGFbR1:2162U19	TGFbR1:2162U19 GUAUACUAUUAUUGUUCUU	473	2162	9	GUAUAC	498

HIV Target and Corresponding Palindrome Sequences

HIV Target an	d Corresponding Palindr					
		SEQ		Palindrome		SEQ
Alias	Target Sequence	ID	Pos	Length	Palindrome	ID
HIVth:2654U19	CAAUGGCCAUUGACAGAAG	499	2654	12	CAAUGGCCAUUG	634
HIVth:4819U19	UUUUAAAAGAAAAGGGGGG	500	4819	8	UUUUAAAA	635
HIVth:9102U19	UUUUAAAAGAAAAGGGGGG	501	9102	8	UUUUAAAA	636
HIVth:4413U19	CCAUGCAUGGACAAGUAGA	502	4413	10	CCAUGCAUGG	637
HIVth:4089U19	AUGCAUUAGGAAUCAUUCA	503	4089	6	AUGCAU	638
HIVth:4929U19	AAAAUUUUCGGGUUUAUUA	504	4929	8	AAAAUUUU	639
HIVth:7692U19	CAAUUGGAGAAGUGAAUUA	505	7692	6	CAAUUG	640
HIVth:2502U19	CUAUAGGUACAGUAUUAGU	506	2502	6	CUAUAG	641
HIVth:2724U19	AAAUUUCAAAAAUUGGGCC	507	2724	6	AAAUUU	642
HIVth:554U19	GCUUAAGCCUCAAUAAAGC	508	554	8	GCUUAAGC	643
HIVth:9679U19	GCUUAAGCCUCAAUAAAGC	509	9679	8	GCUUAAGC	644
HIVth:1280U19	UUUAAAUGCAUGGGUAAAA	510	1280	6	UUUAAA	645
HIVth:3015U19	GAUAUCAGUACAAUGUGCU	511	3015	6	GAUAUC	646
HIVth:3606U19	AAAUUUAUCAAGAGCCAUU	512	3606	6	AAAUUU	647
HIVth:2699U19	UGUACAGAAAUGGAAAAGG	513	2699	6	UGUACA	648
HIVth:6542U19	ACAUGUGGAAAAAUAACAU	514	6542	6	ACAUGU	649
HIVth:7956U19	GUUGCAACUCACAGUCUGG	515	7956	8	GUUGCAAC	650
HIVth:4192U19	GGUACCAGCACACAAGGA	516	4192	6	GGUACC	651
HIVth:4381U19	CAGCUGUGAUAAAUGUCAG	517	4381	6	CAGCUG	652
HIVth:2925U19	AUGCAUAUUUUUCAGUUCC	518	2925	6	AUGCAU	653
HIVth:569U19	AAGCUUGCCUUGAGUGCUU	519	569	6	AAGCUU	654
HIVth:2789U19	AGUACUAAAUGGAGAAAAU	520	2789	6	AGUACU	655
HIVth:3752U19	UUUAAACUACCAUACAAA	521	3752	6	UUUAAA	656
HIVth:9694U19	AAGCUUGCCUUGAGUGCUU	522	9694	6	AAGCUU	657
HIVth:1544U19	UACUAGUACCCUUCAGGAA	523	1544	8	UACUAGUA	658
HIVth:2049U19	CCUAGGAAAAAGGGCUGUU	524	2049	6	CCUAGG	659
HIVth:3337U19	CAGCUGGACUGUCAAUGAC	525	3337	6	CAGCUG	660
HIVth:1285U19	AUGCAUGGGUAAAAGUAGU	526	1285	6	AUGCAU	661
HIVth:3748U19	UAAAUUUAAACUACCCAUA	527	3748	8	UAAAUUUA	662
HIVth:510U19	CAGAUCUGAGCCUGGGAGC	528	510	В	CAGAUCUG	663
HIVth:2694U19	AAAUUUGUACAGAAAUGGA	529	2694	6	AAAUUU	664
HIVth:4460U19	UGUACACAUUUAGAAGGAA	530	4460	6	UGUACA	665
HIVth:7708U19	UUAUAUAAAUAUAAAGUAG	531	7708	8	UUAUAUAA	666
HIVth:9635U19	CAGAUCUGAGCCUGGGAGC	532	9635	8	CAGAUCUG	667
HIVth:3863U19	UGGUACCAGUUAGAGAAAG	533	3863	8	UGGUACCA	668
HIVth:2581U19	AAAUUUUCCCAUUAGUCCU	534	2581	6	AAAUUU	669
HIVth:4780U19	UCUUAAGACAGCAGUACAA	535	4780	В	UCUUAAGA	670
HIVth:7000U19	UGUACACAUGGAAUUAGGC	536	7000	6	UGUACA	671
HIVth:2044U19	GGGCCCCUAGGAAAAAGGG	537	2044	6	GGGCCC	672
HIVth:2964U19	AGUAUACUGCAUUUACCAU	538	2964	8	AGUAUACU	673
HIVth:1825U19	UUUUAAAAGCAUUGGGACC	539	1825	8	UUUUAAAA	674
HIVth:3315U19	CUAUAGUGCUGCCAGAAAA	540	3315	6	CUAUAG	675
HIVth:2578U19	UUUAAAUUUUCCCAUUAGU	541	2578	6	UUUAAA	676
HIVth:4513U19	AUAUAUAGAAGCAGAAGUU	542	4513	6	AUAUAU	677
HIVth:8302U19	UAUAUAAAAAUAUUCAUAA	543	8302	6	UAUAUA	678
HIVth:1376U19	UUUAAACACCAUGCUAAAC	544	1376	6	UUUAAA	679
HIVth:4589U19	UGGCCAGUAAAAACAAUAC	545	4589	6	UGGCCA	680
HIVth:2006U19	CAAUUGUGGCAAAGAAGGG		2006	6	CAAUUG	681

HIVth:2907U19	CAGUACUGGAUGUGGGUGA	547	2907	8	CACHACHC	682
HIVth:6533U19	AAAAUUUUAACAUGUGGAA	548	6533	8	CAGUACUG	683
HIVth:8310U19	T	549		6	AAAAUUUU	684
HIVth:468U19	AAGCAGCUGCUUUUUGCCU	550	8310 468	12	AACCACCUCCUU	685
HIVth:9051U19	 	551			AAGCAGCUGCUU	686
HIVth:9593U19	AGGUACCUUUAAGACCAAU AAGCAGCUGCUUUUUGCCU	552	9051 9593	8	AGGUACCU	687
HIVth:749U19	GCGCGCACGGCAAGAGGCG			12	AAGCAGCUGCUU	688
		554	749	6	GCGCGC	689
HIVth:1720U19	ACCGGUUCUAUAAAACUCU	555	1720	6	ACCGGU	690
HIVth:3623U19	UUUAAAAAUCUGAAAACAG	556	3623	6	UUUAAA	691
HIVth:1750U19	AAGCUUCACAGGAGGUAAA	557	1750	6	AAGCUU	692
HIVth:5780U19	AGAAUUCUGCAACAACUGC	558	5780	8	AGAAUUCU	693
HIVth:3061U19	AAUAUUCCAAAGUAGCAUG	559	3061	6	AAUAUU	694
HIVth:6571U19	AUGCAUGAGGAUAUAAUCA	560	6571	6	AUGCAU	695
HIVth:794U19	AAAAUUUUGACUAGCGGAG	561	794	8	AAAAUUUU	
HIVth:1058U19	AUUAUAUAAUACAGUAGCA	562	1058	10	AUUAUAUAAU	696
HIVth:7140U19	AAUUAAUUGUACAAGACCC	563	7140	8	AAUUAAUU	697
HIVth:9088U19	AGAUCUUAGCCACUUUUUA		9088	6	AGAUCU	698
HIVth:6867U19	ACAGGCCUGUCCAAAGGUA	564	6867	10	ACAGGCCUGU	699
HIVth:8642U19	AAUAUUGGUGGAAUCUCCU	565	8642	6	AAUAUU	700
HIVth:525U19	GAGCUCUCUGGCUAACUAG		525	6	GAGCUC	701
HIVth:9650U19	GAGCUCUCUGGCUAACUAG		9650	6	GAGCUC	702
HIVth:4261U19	AGUACUAUUUUUAGAUGGA	568	4261	6	AGUACU	703
HIVth:109U19	GAUAUCCACUGACCUUUGG		109	6	GAUAUC	704
HIVth:7535U19	ACAUGUGGCAGGAAGUAGG		7535	6	ACAUGU	705
HIVth:9234U19	GAUAUCCACUGACCUUUGG	571	9234	6	GAUAUC	706
HIVth:716U19	GAGCUCUCUCGACGCAGGA		716	6	GAGCUC	707
HIVth:7146U19	UUGUACAAGACCCAACAAC	573	7146	8	UUGUACAA	708
HiVth:675U19	GGCGCCCGAACAGGGACUU	-	675	6	GGCGCC	709
HIVth:7603U19	AAUAUUACAGGGCUGCUAU	575	7603	6	AAUAUU	710
HIVth:5822U19	UGUCGACAUAGCAGAAUAG		5822	8	UGUCGACA	711
HIVth:6194U19	AAUAUUAAGACAAAGAAAA	577	6194	6	AAUAUU	712
HIVth:5469U19	CCUAGGUGUGAAUAUCAAG		5469	6	CCUAGG	713
HIVth:6976U19	UGUACAAAUGUCAGCACAG		6976	6	UGUACA	714
HIVth:7529U19	UUAUAAACAUGUGGCAGGA		7529	6	UUAUAA	715
HIVth:6440U19	CAUAUGAUACAGAGGUACA	581	6440	6	CAUAUG	716
HIVth:8716U19	GCUAUAGCAGUAGCUGAGG	•	8716	8	GCUAUAGC	717
HIVth:5672U19	CUUAAGAAUGAAGCUGUUA		5672	6	CUUAAG	718
HIVth:7658U19	AGAUCUUCAGACCUGGAGG		7658		AGAUCU	719
HIVth:1225U19	CUAUAGUGCAGAACAUCCA		1225	f ————	CUAUAG	720
HIVth:30U19	GAUAUCCUUGAUCUGUGGA		30	6	GAUAUC	721
HIVth:5534U19	AUUAAUAACACCAAAAAAG		5534	·	AUUAAU	722
HIVth:9155U19	GAUAUCCUUGAUCUGUGGA		9155		GAUAUC	723
HIVth:1609U19	UUUAUAAAAGAUGGAUAAU		1609		UUUAUAAA	724
HIVth:2134U19	AGAUCUGGCCUUCCUACAA	1	2134		AGAUCU	725
HIVth:9081U19	CAGCUGUAGAUCUUAGCCA		9081	6	CAGCUG	726
HIVth:2467U19	UGAUCAGAUACUCAUAGAA		2467		UGAUCA	727
HIVth:4685U19	GGAAUUCCCUACAAUCCCC		4685		GGAAUUCC	728
HIVth:1606U19	AAAUUUAUAAAAGAUGGAU		1606	 	AAAUUU	729
HIVth:6064U19	MCCCCACHACHUCAACAAC		6064		AAGCUU	730
HIVth:305U19	UCCGGAGUACUUCAAGAAC		305	6	UCCGGA	731
HIVth:5160U19	CAUAUGUAUGUUUCAGGGA	1	5160	6	CAUAUG	732
HIVth:5713U19	CCAUGGCUUAGGGCAACAU	598	5713	6	CCAUGG	733

HIVth:310U19 AGUACUUCAAGAACUGCUG 600 310 6 AGUACU 735							
HIVth:6384U19 GGUACCUGUGGAAGGAA 601 6384 6 GGUACC 736 HIVth:9435U19 AGUACUUCAAGAACUGCUG 602 9435 6 AGUACU 737 HIVth:1453U19 CUGCAGAAUGGGAUAGAGU 603 1453 6 CUGCAG 738 HIVth:868U19 AUCGAUGGGAAAAAUUCG 604 868 6 AUCGAU 739 HIVth:1123U19 AAGCUUUAAGACAAGAUGG 605 1123 6 AAGCUU 740 HIVth:1123U19 UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG 606 6645 6 UUUAAA 741 HIVth:6695U19 UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG 608 6645 6 UUUAAA 741 HIVth:6691U19 UACAUGUAAUCACACAGGACACAG 607 1183 6 CAGCUG 742 HIVth:8178U19 AAGCUUUAAUCACCUCUUA 608 6091 8 UACAUGUA 743 HIVth:6691U19 UACAUGUAAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUUGAACAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUAUAAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCAGG 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCAGG 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7285U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:6788U19 UUUAAAACUGCAGGAGA 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:6788U19 UUUAAAACUGAGAGA 615 6569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:7462U19 AGGCCUAGAAGAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:7462U19 AGGCCCUAGAAGAGA 615 6788 8 UUUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGGCCCUAGAAGAGA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:6788U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:6787U19 GAGCCCUAGAACAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCCCAGGAGACAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAG	HIVth:9430U19	UCCGGAGUACUUCAAGAAC	599	9430	6	UCCGGA	734
HIVth:9435119 AGUACUUCAAGAACUGCUG 602 9435 6 AGUACU 737 HIVth:1453U19 CUGCAGAAUGGGAUAGAGU 603 1453 6 CUGCAG 738 HIVth:1858U19 AUCGAUGGGAAAAAAUUCG 604 868 6 AUCGAU 740 HIVth:1123U19 AAGCUUUAGACAAGAUAGA 605 1123 6 AAGCUU 740 HIVth:6645U19 UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG 606 6645 6 UUUAAA 741 HIVth:1183U19 CAGCUGACACAGGACACAG 607 1183 6 CAGCUG 742 HIVth:1183U19 AAGCUUUAUACACACAG 607 1183 6 CAGCUG 742 HIVth:1818U19 AAGCUUUAUACACUCCUUA 608 8091 8 UACAUGUA 743 HIVth:1818U19 AAGCUUAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7295U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UUUUAAAAUAGAGA 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:6569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUUAAAACUGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUUAAAACUGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUUAAAACUGAAAAC 616 8788 8 UUUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:6579U19 AAGCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:542U19 AAGCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:542U19 AAGCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAAGAGACACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 754 HIVth:7120U19 AGGUCCAGGAGAGAGAGA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7170U19 AGGUCCAGGAGAGAGAGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:7078U19 AGGUCCAUCAGAACACUUUCGG 624 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:7078U19 AGGUCCAUCAGAACACUU 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7078U19 AGGUCAAUAGAGAGACG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:7078U19 AGGUCAAUAGAGAGACG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:7078U19 AGGUCAAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:8669U19 UCCUAGGAGUCAAGAGC 627 8662 8 92 6 CUCGAG 766 HIVth:8698U19 UCCUAGGAGUCAAUCGGA 627 8662 8 92 6 CUCGAG 766 HIVth:9698U19 UCCUAGGAGUCAAUCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 766 HIVth:9698U19 UCCUAGGAGUUAGGUCAAUGGAG 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUCUGGAGAUUAGGUCAAUGGAGAGGAG 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766	HIVth:310U19	AGUACUUCAAGAACUGCUG	600	310	6	AGUACU	735
HIVth:1453U19 CUGCAGAAUGGGAUAGAGU 603 1453 6 CUGCAG 738 HIVth:868U19 AUCGAUGGGAAAAAAUUCG 604 868 6 AUCGAU 739 HIVth:1123U19 AAGCUUUAGACAAGAUAGA 605 1123 6 AAGCUU 740 HIVth:6645U19 UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG 606 6645 6 UUUAAA 741 HIVth:1183U19 CAGCUGACACAGGACACAG 607 1183 6 CAGCUG 742 HIVth:6091U19 UACAUGUAAUGCAACCUAU 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6691U19 AAGCUUAAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUCCACUGAUUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:27284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7298U19 UUGCAGGAACAUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 AUGCAUUAAACAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 AUUAAAACUUGAAAAAAC 614 6569 8 UUUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7458U19 AGUACUAAAGAGAAAAC 615 6569 8 UUUUAAAAA 751 HIVth:7458U19 AGUACUAAAGAGAAAAC 616 6788 8 UUUUAAAAA 751 HIVth:14569U19 AGUACUAAAGAGGACAAAUAAA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 AGUACUAAGAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 AAGCCUUAUGAGAACAUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:542U19 AAGCCUUAUAGAACAUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:1872U19 CAGCUGAACACAUUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 CAGCUGAACACAUUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 CAGCUGAACACAUUGUAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:1873U19 AAGCCCUAAAAAGCCUUAAG 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 756 HIVth:1873U19 AAGUCUACAGAACAGUCC 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:186037U19 AGAUCUGCAAAUAUCCGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:186037U19 AGAUCUGCAAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:18608U19 CAAUAUAGAACCUUAGG 627 766 8 CAGCUG 766 HIVth:18608U19 CAAUAUUGAAGAGCCUAACGGA 628 292 6 CUCAGG 766 HIVth:18608U19 CACAGAGACAGCCCUACCGG 628 292 6 CUCAGG 766 HIVth:18608U19 CACAGAGACAGCCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 766 HIVth:19417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 766 HIVth:19417U19 AGAUCUACGGGAUAAUAGGA 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:19417U19 AGAUCUACGGAGAUAAUAGAGAUAAUAGA 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:141748U19 AGAUCUACGGAGAUAAUAGAUAGAUAGAUAGAUAGAUAGA	HIVth:6384U19	GGUACCUGUGUGGAAGGAA	601	6384	6	GGUACC	736
HIVth:868U19 AUGGAUGGAAAAAUUGG 604 888 6 AUGGAU 739 HIVth:1123U19 AAGCUUUAGACAAGAUAGA 605 1123 6 AAGCUU 740 HIVth:6645U19 UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG 606 6645 6 UUUAAA 741 HIVth:18091U19 UACAUGUAAUACACCUAU 608 6091 8 UACAUGUA 743 HIVth:8178U19 AAGCUUAAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:679U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCACCUAU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7298U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAAA 747 HIVth:7298U19 UACCUAGCAAAUUAAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:689019 UUUUAAAACUUGAUAAACU 616 6788 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:74869U19 UUUUAAAACUUGAUAUAAU 616 6788 8 UUUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7482U19 AGUACUUAGACACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GAUCC 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GAUCC 753 HIVth:542U19 AAGGCUUAUAGACACAUUUAUG 620 7720 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:5417120U19 CAGCUUAUAGACACAUUUGGAAAAUA 677 HIVth:7120U19 GAGUCUAACACAUUUGUAGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 752 HIVth:817120U19 GAGUCUAACACAUUUGUAGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 755 HIVth:5417120U19 GAGUCUAACACAUUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:6037U19 GAGUCUAUCAGAACAGGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAAACUUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUAGAAAAGCCUUAUCG 626 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAAACUUGAAAACGGGCCUAAUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAAAACCUUAAGGAC 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:9980U19 UCAUGAACAAAUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGAAAAAGCCUUAUGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGAAAAAGCCUUAUGG 626 628 292 6 CUCGAG 761 HIVth:9980U19 UCAUGAGAACAAGUCAGGAG 621 1880 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:9980U19 UCCUAGAAGAUUAAGGAG 627 666 8 CAGUGC 766 HIVth:9980U19 UCCUAGAAGAUUAGGAG 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:9980U19 UCCUAGAAGAUUAGGAG 627 666 8 CAGUCU 766 HIVth:99417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAAUCGGG 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:9417019 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:9417019 AGUACUUGGAGAUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:9435U19	AGUACUUCAAGAACUGCUG	602	9435	6	AGUACU	737
HIVth:1123U19 AAGCUUUAGACAAGAUAGA 605 1123 6 AAGCUU 740 HIVth:6645U19 UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG 606 6645 6 UUUAAA 741 HIVth:1183U19 CAGCUGACACAGGACACAG 607 1183 6 CAGCUG 742 HIVth:6091U19 UACAUGUAAUGCAACCUAU 608 6091 8 UACAUGUA 743 HIVth:8178U19 AAGCUUAAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAACUUGAUAUAUA 616 6788 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUUAGAGAGAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUUAGAGAGAGAG 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUAGAGAGAG 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUUAUGG 620 7120 6 CAGCCUU 754 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAGAAAACAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAAACACUCU 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAGACACUUAUGG 620 7120 6 CAGCCUG 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCCUG 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACACUCU 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAGACCACUUACGG 624 7078 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAGACACAUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:9980U19 UCAUGACACAAAGCCUUAUGG 625 6980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:9980U19 UCAUGAGAGAGAGC 621 1880 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:9980U19 UCAUGAGAGAGCCUAUCGG 628 292 6 CUCAGGA 761 HIVth:9980U19 UCCUGAGAGCUCAGGAG 628 292 6 CUCAGGA 763 HIVth:9980U19 UCCUGAGAGCUCAGGAG 628 292 6 CUCAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 AGUACU 766 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 631 14176 6 AGUACU 766 HIVth:9417019 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAUAGGA 622 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:1453U19	CUGCAGAAUGGGAUAGAGU	603	1453	6	CUGCAG	738
HIVth:6645U19 UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG 606 6645 6 UUUAAA 741 HIVth:1183U19 CAGCUGACACAGGACACG 607 1183 6 CAGCUG 742 HIVth:6091U19 UACAUGUAAUGCAACCUAU 608 6091 8 UACAUGUA 743 HIVth:8178U19 AAGCUUAAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUAAAACUGAGAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:7678BU19 UUUAAAACUGAAAAUAAC 616 6788 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:788U19 UUUAAAACUGAAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:8037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAAAACCUGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAGAACAGACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 756 HIVth:8037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGACACUUAUCG 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGACCUUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UCCUAGAAGGUCAAUGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UCCUAGAACCUUACG 626 624 80 8 UACUAGA 760 HIVth:15980U19 UCCUAGGAGCUAGGAG 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUACCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 761 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCAGGA 629 5998 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCAGGA 629 5998 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCACGGA 629 5998 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCAGGA 629 5998 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCAGGA 629 5998 8 UCCUAGGA 766 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCAGGA 629 5998 8 UCCUAGGA 766 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCAGGA 629 5998 8 UCCUAGGA 766 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUCAGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:54176U19 AGAUCUUGGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:868U19	AUCGAUGGGAAAAAAUUCG	604	868	6	AUCGAU	739
HIVth:1183U19	HIVth:1123U19	AAGCUUUAGACAAGAUAGA'	605	1123	6	AAGCUU	740
HIVth:6091U19 UACAUGUAAUGCAACCUAU 608 6091 8 UACAUGUA 743 HIVth:8178U19 AAGCUUAAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 616 6788 8 UUUAUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACAUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:1872U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUCCAGGAGAGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUAGAUCUGUAAGAGGCCUAAUA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGUACU 759 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGUACU 759 HIVth:9880U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGACCUACGG 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:15698U19 CAAUAUUGAGGCCUAUCGG 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:15698U19 CAAUAUUGAGGCCUAUCGG 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGUCAGGACCUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGGUCAGGGCCUAUCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGGUCAGGGCCUAUCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGGUCAGGGCCUAUCGGA 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGUCACCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:1417019 AGAUCUAUCUGGGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 766 HIVth:1417019 AGAUCUAUCUGGGAUAUAUGGG 627 7438 6 AGUACU 766 HIVth:1417019 AGAUCUAUCUGGGAUAUAUAGGA 622 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:6645U19	UUUAAAGUGCACUGAUUUG	606	6645	6	UUUAAA	741
HIVth:8178U19 AAGCUUAAUACACUCCUUA 609 8178 6 AAGCUU 744 HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUAAAACUUGAUAUAAU 616 6788 8 UUUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACCUAGAAGAGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:5412U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:1712U119 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGAGAGGGG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACACAUUA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAACACAUCUGUAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACACAUUA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUUAGAACACAUUA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGACCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:25698U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:2698U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGUCAGGAGC 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUUGGGAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUGGGAUCCGGA 631 4476 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUGGGAUAUAGGA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:1183U19	CAGCUGACACAGGACACAG	607	1183	6	CAGCUG	742
HIVth:6650U19 AGUGCACUGAUUUGAAGAA 610 6650 8 AGUGCACU 745 HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUAUAAACUUGAUAUAUA 616 6788 8 UUUAUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGAGAGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUUCAAUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGG 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGACCUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUCAGCACCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:1476U19 AGAUCUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766 HIVth:1438U19 AGAUCUUGGAGAGAGGGG 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:1476U19 AGAUCUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:6091U19	UACAUGUAAUGCAACCUAU	608	6091	8	UACAUGUA	743
HIVth:6779U19 AUGCAUUUUUUUAUAAACU 611 6779 6 AUGCAU 746 HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGGAGUAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGAGACCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUCAGGACCCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:59417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:94176U19 AGAUCUUGGGAUCAGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUGGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:8178U19	AAGCUUAAUACACUCCUUA	609	8178	6	AAGCUU	744
HIVth:7284U19 UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC 612 7284 6 UUUAAA 747 HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUUAAAACUUGAUAUAAU 616 6788 8 UUUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGAGAUAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGACAAGAGCAGGGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAG 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUCAGGAGC 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGGGGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGGGGC 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUUGGCAUGGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUUGGGAUAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:6650U19	AGUGCACUGAUUUGAAGAA	610	6650	8	AGUGCACU	745
HIVth:7295U19 UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA 613 7295 6 UAGCUA 748 HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUAAAACUUGAUAUAAU 616 6788 8 UUUAAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGAGACAGUCAGAGA 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAG 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5980U19 UCCUAGGAACACGUCAGG 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698019 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4178019 AGAUCUUUCGGCAUGCGG 631 4476 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4178019 AGAUCUUUCGGCAUGCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4178019 AGAUCUUUCGGCAUGCGGA 631 4476 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4178019 AGAUCUUUCGGCAUGCGGA 631 4476 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4178019 AGAUCUUCGGCAUGCGGA 631 4476 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4178019 AGAUCUUCGGCAUGCGGA 631 4476 6 AGAUCU 766	HIVth:6779U19	AUGCAUUUUUUUUAUAAACU	611	6779	6	AUGCAU	746
HIVth:8933U19 UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC 614 8933 8 UCUCGAGA 749 HIVth:4569U19 UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG 615 4569 8 UUUUAAAAA 750 HIVth:6788U19 UUUUAAAACUUGAUAUAAU 616 6788 8 UUUAUAAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGAGAUAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGAGAGCCGGAGCC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4178U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 AGAUCU 766	HIVth:7284U19	UUUAAAACAGAUAGCUAGC	612	7284	6	UUUAAA	747
HIVth:4569U19	HIVth:7295U19	UAGCUAGCAAAUUAAGAGA	613	7295	6	UAGCUA	748
HIVth:6788U19 UUUAUAAACUUGAUAUAAU 616 6788 8 UUUAUAAA 751 HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752 HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753 HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACACUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGGAGUAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGAGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766	HIVth:8933U19	UCUCGAGACCUAGAAAAAC	614	8933	8	UCUCGAGA	749
HIVth:7462U19 AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA 617 7462 6 AGUACU 752	HIVth:4569U19	UUUUAAAAUUAGCAGGAAG	615	4569	8	UUUUAAAA	750
HIVth:8512U19 GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU 618 8512 6 GGAUCC 753	HIVth:6788U19	UUUAUAAACUUGAUAUAAU	616	6788	8	UUUAUAAA	751
HIVth:5442U19 AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA 619 5442 8 AAGGCCUU 754 HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGGAGUAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:7462U19	AGUACUGAAGGGUCAAAUA	617	7462	6	AGUACU	752
HIVth:7120U19 CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG 620 7120 6 CAGCUG 755 HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGAGUAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:598U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCGG 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:8512U19	GGAUCCUUAGCACUUAUCU	618	8512	6	GGAUCC	753
HIVth:1872U19 GCAUGCCAGGAGUAGGAG 621 1872 6 GCAUGC 756 HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:5442U19	AAGGCCUUAUUAGGACACA	619	5442	8	AAGGCCUU	754
HIVth:6037U19 GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA 622 6037 6 GAGCUC 757 HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:7120U19	CAGCUGAACACAUCUGUAG	620	7120	6	CAGCUG	755
HIVth:7073U19 UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU 623 7073 6 UAAUUA 758 HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:1872U19	GCAUGCCAGGGAGUAGGAG	621	1872	6	GCAUGC	756
HIVth:7078U19 AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG 624 7078 6 AGAUCU 759 HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:6037U19	GAGCUCAUCAGAACAGUCA	622	6037	6	GAGCUC	757
HIVth:5980U19 UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG 625 5980 6 UCAUGA 760 HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:7073U19	UAAUUAGAUCUGUCAAUUU	623	7073	6	UAAUUA	758
HIVth:1480U19 UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC 626 1480 8 UGCAUGCA 761 HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:7078U19	AGAUCUGUCAAUUUCACGG	624	7078	6	AGAUCU	759
HIVth:8662U19 CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC 627 8662 8 CAAUAUUG 762 HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:5980U19	UCAUGACAAAAGCCUUAGG	625	5980	6	UCAUGA	760
HIVth:292U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 628 292 6 CUCGAG 763 HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:1480U19	UGCAUGCAGGGCCUAUCGC	626	1480	8	UGCAUGCA	761
HIVth:5698U19 UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU 629 5698 8 UCCUAGGA 764 HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:8662U19	CAAUAUUGGAGUCAGGAGC	627	8662	8	CAAUAUUG	762
HIVth:9417U19 CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA 630 9417 6 CUCGAG 765 HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:292U19	CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA	628	292	6	CUCGAG	763
HIVth:4176U19 AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU 631 4176 6 AGAUCU 766 HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:5698U19	UCCUAGGAUUUAGCUCCAU	629	5698	8	UCCUAGGA	764
HIVth:7438U19 AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA 632 7438 6 AGUACU 767	HIVth:9417U19	CUCGAGAGCUGCAUCCGGA	630	9417	6	CUCGAG	765
The state of the s	HIVth:4176U19	AGAUCUAUCUGGCAUGGGU	631	4176	6	AGAUCU	766
HIVth:7453U19 AGUACUUUGAGUACUGAAG 633 7453 6 AGUACU 768	HIVth:7438U19	AGUACUUGGAGUAAUAGUA	632	7438	6	AGUACU	767
	HIVth:7453U19	AGUACUUUGAGUACUGAAG	633	7453	6	AGUACU	768

Table II

A. $2.5~\mu mol$ Synthesis Cycle ABI 394 Instrument

Reagent	Equivalents	Amount	Wait Time* DNA	Wait Time* 2'-O-methyl	Wait Time*RNA
Phosphoramidites	6.5	163 µL	45 sec	2.5 min	7.5 min
S-Ethyl Tetrazole	23.8	238 μL	45 sec	2.5 min	7.5 min
Acetic Anhydride	100	233 μL	5 sec	5 sec	5 sec
N-Methyl Imidazole	186	233 µԼ	5 sec	5 sec	5 sec
TCA	176	2.3 mL	21 sec	21 sec	21 sec
lodine	11.2	1.7 mL	45 sec	45 sec	45 sec
Beaucage	12.9	645 µL	100 sec	300 sec	300 sec
Acetonitrile	NA	6.67 mL	NA	NA	NA

B. $0.2 \mu mol \, Synthesis \, Cycle \, ABI \, 394 \, Instrument$

Reagent	Equivalents	Amount	Wait Time* DNA	Wait Time* 2'-O-methyl	Wait Time*RNA
Phosphoramidites	15	31 µL	45 sec	233 sec	465 sec
S-Ethyl Tetrazole	38.7	31 µL	45 sec	233 min	465 sec
Acetic Anhydride	655	124 µL	5 sec	5 sec	5 sec
N-Methyl Imidazole	1245	124 μL	5 sec	5 sec	5 sec
TCA	700	732 µL	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec
lodine	20.6	244 µL	15 sec	15 sec	15 sec
Beaucage	7.7	232 µL	100 sec	300 sec	300 sec
Acetonitrile	NA	2.64 mL	NA	NA	NA

C. 0.2 µmol Synthesis Cycle 96 well Instrument

Reagent	Equivalents:DNA/ 2'-O-methyl/Ribo	Amount: DNA/2'-O- methyl/Ribo	Wait Time* DNA	Wait Time* 2'-O- methyl	Wait Time* Ribo
Phosphoramidites	22/33/66	40/60/120 μL	60 sec	180 sec	360sec
S-Ethyl Tetrazole	70/105/210	40/60/120 µL	60 sec	180 min	360 sec
Acetic Anhydride	265/265/265	50/50/50 µL	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec
N-Methyl Imidazole	502/502/502	50/50/50 μL	10 sec	10 sec	10 sec
TCA	238/475/475	250/500/500 µL	15 sec	15 sec	15 sec
lodine	6.8/6.8/6.8	80/80/80 µL	30 sec	30 sec	30 sec
Beaucage	34/51/51	80/120/120	100 sec	200 sec	200 sec
Acetonitrile	NA	1150/1150/1150 µL	NA	NA	NA

- Wait time does not include contact time during delivery.
- Tandem synthesis utilizes double coupling of linker molecule

Table III

Non-limiting examples of Stabilization Chemistries for chemically modified DFO constructs

Chemistry	Pyrimidine	Purine	CAP	Phosphorothioate linkage
"Stab 1"	Ribo	Ribo	-	5 at 5'-end
				1 at 3'-end
"Stab 2"	Ribo	Ribo	-	All linkages
"Stab 3"	2'-fluoro	Ribo	-	4 at 5'-end
				4 at 3'-end
"Stab 4"	2'-fluoro	Ribo	5' and/or	-
			3'-ends	
"Stab 5"	2'-fluoro	Ribo	-	1 at 3'-end
"Stab 6"	2'-O-Methyl	Ribo	5' and/or	-
			3'-ends	
"Stab 7"	2'-fluoro	2'-deoxy	5' and/or	-
			3'-ends	
"Stab 8"	2'-fluoro	2'-O-	-	1 at 3'-end
		Methyl		
"Stab 9"	Ribo	Ribo	5' and/or	-
			3'-ends	
"Stab 10"	Ribo	Ribo	-	1 at 3'-end
"Stab 11"	2'-fluoro	2'-deoxy	-	1 at 3'-end
Stab 12	2'-fluoro	LNA	5' and/or	
			3'-ends	
"Stab 13"	2'-fluoro	LNA		1 at 3'-end
"Stab 14"	2'-fluoro	2'-deoxy	1	2 at 5'-end
			<u> </u>	1 at 3'-end
"Stab 15"	2'-deoxy	2'-deoxy		2 at 5'-end
<u> </u>				1 at 3'-end
"Stab 16	Ribo	2'-0-	5' and/or	
		Methyl	3'-ends	
"Stab 17"	2'-O-Methyl	2'-O-	5' and/or	
		Methyl	3'-ends	
"Stab 18"	2'-fluoro	2'-O-		1 at 3'-end
	<u> </u>	Methyl	<u> </u>	

CAP = any terminal cap, see for example Figure 10.

All Stab 1-18 chemistries can comprise 3'-terminal thymidine (TT) residue

CLAIMS

What we claim is:

- 1. A duplex forming oligonucleotide (DFO) comprising a first region having nucleotide sequence complementary to nucleotide sequence of a target RNA sequence or a portion thereof, and a second region having nucleotide sequence that is an inverted repeat of the nucleotide sequence in said first region, wherein said DFO can assemble into a double stranded oligonucleotide, and wherein the nucleotide sequence of each strand of the double stranded oligonucleotide is identical.
- 2. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said first region and said second region are separated by a palindrome sequence.
- 3. The DFO molecule of claim 2, wherein said palindrome is about 2 to about 12 nucleotides in length.
- 4. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO comprises a 3'-terminal cap moiety.
- 5. The DFO molecule of claim 4, wherein said terminal cap moiety is an inverted deoxyabasic moiety.
- 6. The DFO molecule of claim 4, wherein said terminal cap moiety is an inverted deoxynucleotide moiety.
- 7. The DFO molecule of claim 4, wherein said terminal cap moiety is a dinucleotide moiety.
- 8. The DFO molecule of claim 7, wherein said dinucleotide is dithymidine (TT).
- 9. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO molecule comprises a 5'-phosphate group.
- The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO molecule comprises no ribonucleotides.
- 11. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO molecule comprises ribonucleotides.

. . .

- 12. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO comprises at least about 15 nucleotides that are complementary to the nucleotide sequence in said target RNA or a portion thereof.
- 13. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO comprises at least about 17 nucleotides that are complementary to the nucleotide sequence in said target RNA or a portion thereof.
- 14. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO comprises at least about 19 nucleotides that are complementary to the nucleotide sequence in said target RNA or a portion thereof.
- 15. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein any purine nucleotide in said DFO is a 2'-O-methyl pyrimidine nucleotide.
- 16. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein any purine nucleotide in said DFO is a 2'-deoxy purine nucleotide.
- 17. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein any pyrimidine nucleotide in said DFO is a 2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro pyrimidine nucleotide.
- 18. The DFO molecule of claim 1, wherein said DFO molecule comprises 3'-nucleotide overhangs.
- 19. The DFO molecule of claim 18, wherein said 3'-overhangs comprise about 1 to about 4 nucleotides.
- 20. The DFO molecule of claim 19, wherein said nucleotides comprise deoxynucleotides.
- 21. The DFO molecule of claim 20, wherein said deoxynucleotides are thymidine nucleotides.
- 22. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the DFO molecule of claim 1 in an acceptable carrier or diluent.

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCLOSURE

The present invention concerns methods and nucleic acid based reagents useful in modulating gene expression in a variety of applications, including use in therapeutic, veterinary, agricultural, diagnostic, target validation, and genomic discovery applications. Specifically, the invention relates to double strand forming oligonucleotides (DFO) that can self assemble to form double stranded oligonucleotides, such as short interfering nucleic acid (siNA), short interfering RNA (siRNA) molecules, and modulate gene expression, for example by RNA interference (RNAi). The self complementary DFO nucleic acid molecules are useful in the treatment of any disease or condition that responds to modulation of gene expression or activity in a cell, tissue, or organism.

Figure 1A: Duplex forming oligonucleotide constructs that utilize palindrome or repeat sequences

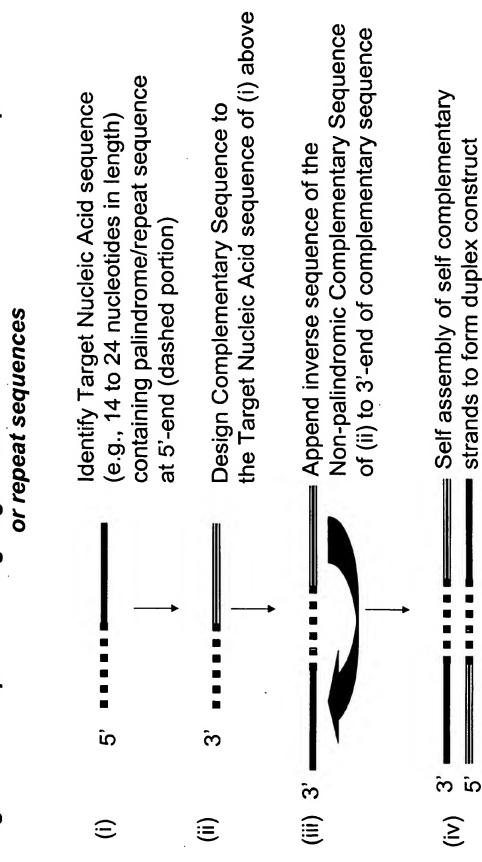


Figure 1B: Example of a duplex forming oligonucleotide sequence that

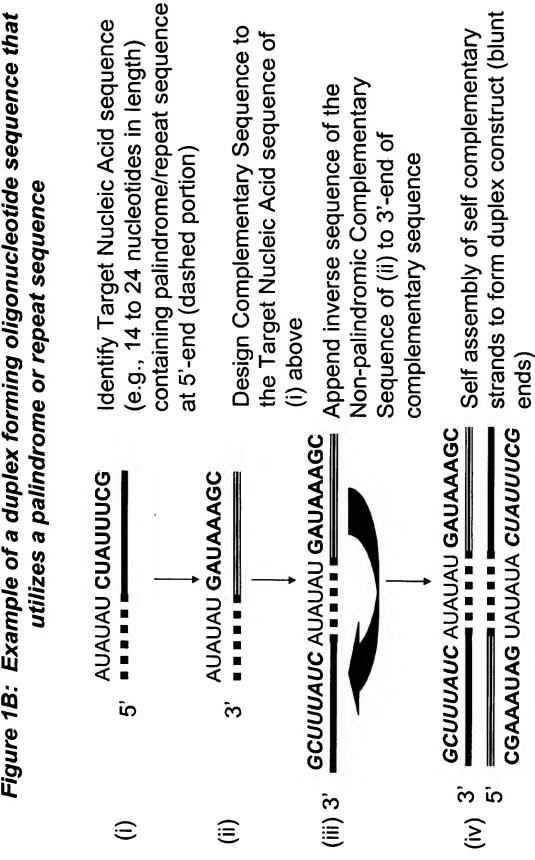


Figure 1C: Example of a duplex forming oligonucleotide sequence that utilizes a palindrome or repeat sequence, self assembly

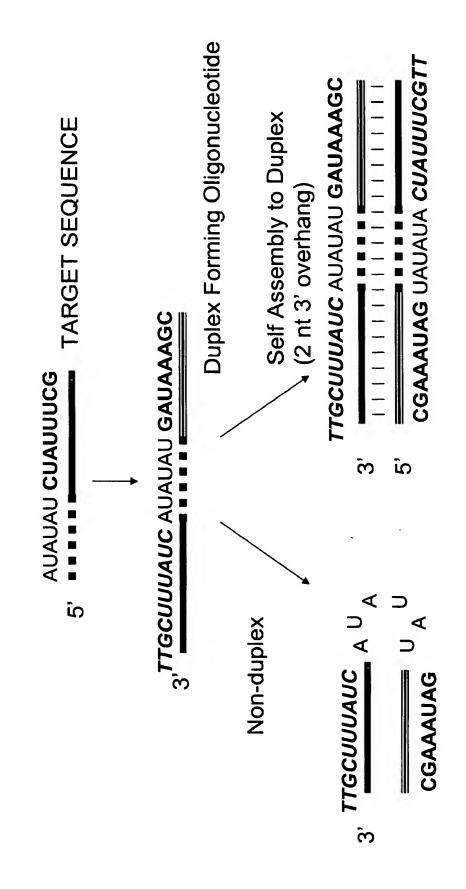


Figure 1D: Example of a duplex forming oligonucleotide sequence that utilizes a palindrome or repeat sequence, self assembly and inhibition of Target Sequence Expression

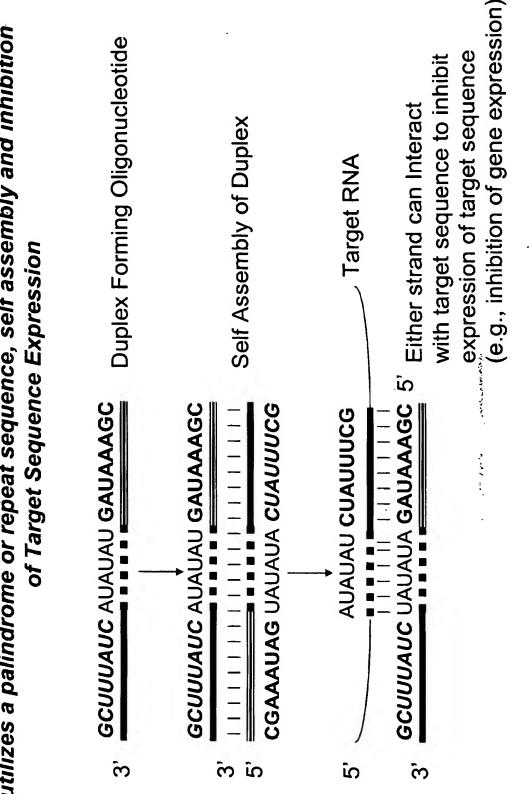
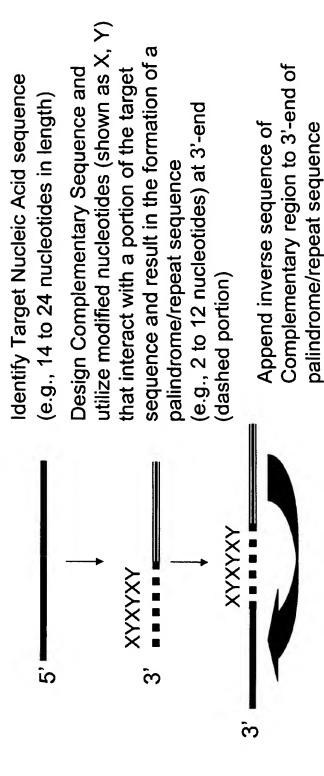


Figure 2: Duplex forming oligonucleotide constructs that utilize artificial palindrome or repeat sequences



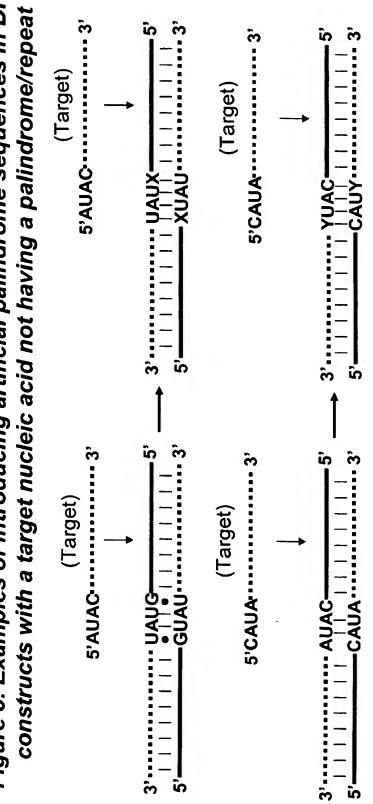
Hybridize self complementary strands to form duplex siNA construct

XXXXX

က်

ũ

Figure 3: Examples of introducing artificial palindrome sequences in DFO constructs with a target nucleic acid not having a palindrome/repeat



Y = 2-amino-1,6-dihydropurine X = 2-aminopurine

Similarly, other base modified pyrimidines can be utilized to make non-natural base pair with purines or vice versa

Inventor: McSwiggen et al. Title: Inhibition Of Gene Expression Using Duplex Forming Oligonucleotides Attorney Docket No. MBHB03-1070 (400/139) Sheet 7 of 13

Figure 4: Examples of Palindromic (repeat) sites in mRNA targets	Examples of sequences containing palindromic sites in HBV, HCV and VEGFR1
Figure 4: Examples of Pali	Examples: Palindromic restriction sites

HBV: These site are >90% conserves across subtypes UCCUAGGACCCCUGCUCGU (SEQ ID NO: 1) GAGUCUAGACUCGUGGUGG (SEQ ID NO: 2)
T 7 0 (

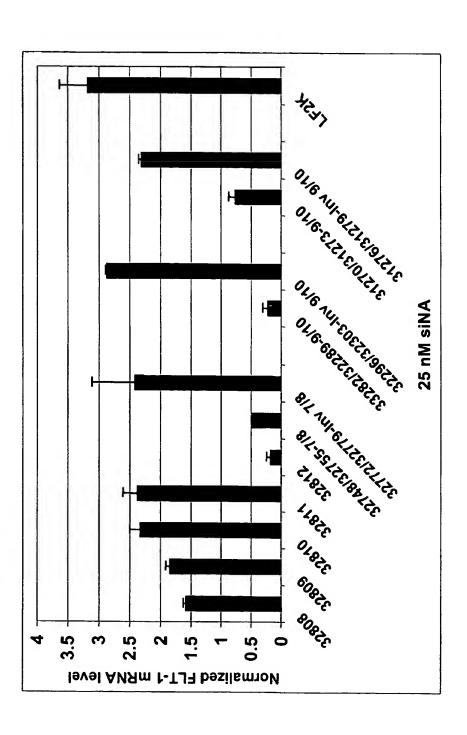
Lyampics.	Evamples of sequences containing paringle
Palindromic restriction sites	sites in HBV, HCV and VEGFR1
AAAUUU	
AAUU	HBV: These site are >90% conserves across s
UUUAAA	UCCUAGGACCCCUGCUCGU (SEQ ID NO: 1)
UUAA	GAGUCUAGACUCGUGGUGG (SEQ ID NO: 2)
AUAUAUA	GUGCACUUCGCUUCACCUC (SEQ ID NO: 3)
UAUAUAU	
၁၅၁၅၁၅	HCV: These site are >90% conserves across s
909090	GCCAUGGCGUUAGUAUGAG (SEQ ID NO: 4)
999000	CUCCCGGGAGAGCCAUAGU (SEQ ID NO: 5)
222999	ACCGGUGAGUACACCGGAA (SEQ ID NO: 6)
9900	CCCGGGAGGUCUCGUAGAC (SEQ ID NO: 7)
2299	
ACAUGU	VEGFR-1: human sequence
CUCGAG	UUUAAAAGGCACCCAGCAC (SEO ID NO: 8)
GUGCAC	AUAUAUGAUAAAGCAUU (SEO ID NO: 9)
AUAUGU (Wobble pair)	
ACAUAU (A-C mismatch)	

Figure 5: Examples of artificial palindromic sites generated using

Modified nucleotides

2-amino-1,6-dihydropurine

Figure 6: Self-complementary DFO targeting VEGFR1 RNA



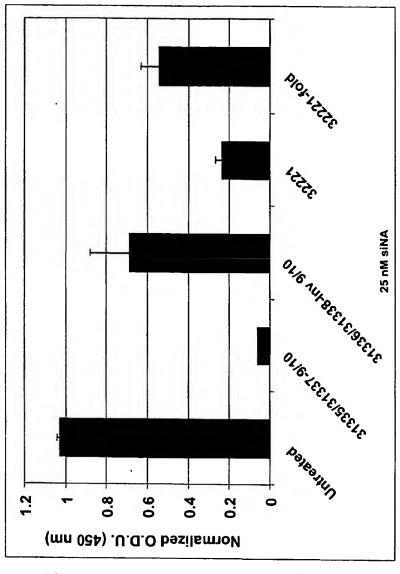
Inventor: McSwiggen et al.

Title: Inhibition Of Gene Expression Using Duplex Forming Oligonucleotides

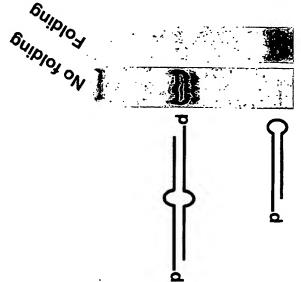
Attorney Docket No. MBHB03-1070 (400/139)

Sheet 9 of 13

Figure 7: Self-complementary DFO targeting HBV RNA



ķ

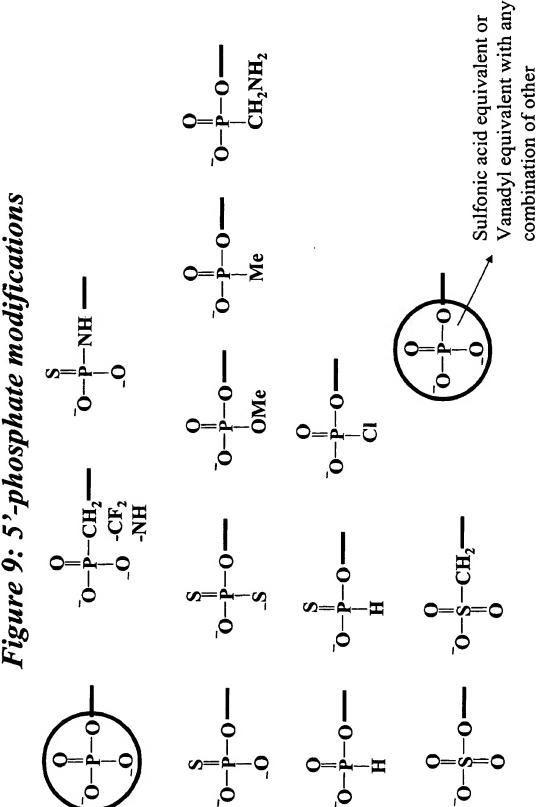


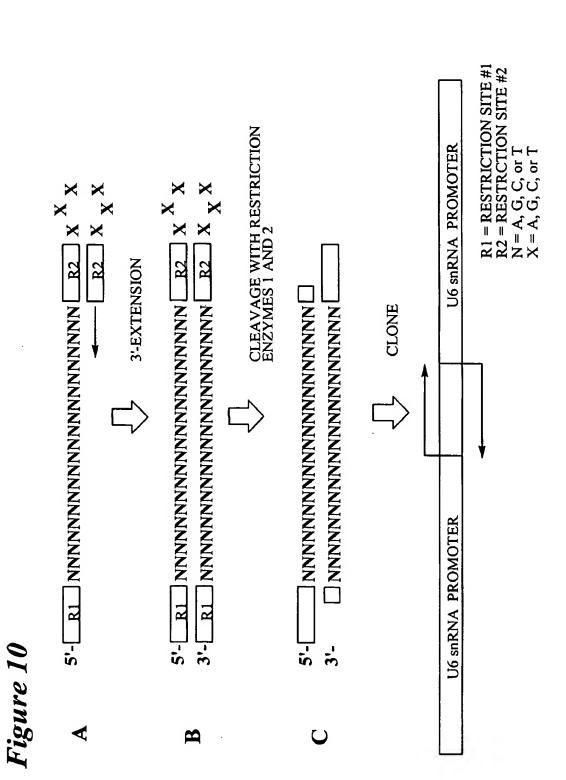
CH₃O 10 <u>8</u> O

R = O, S, N, alkyl, substituted alkyl, O-alkyl, S-alkyl, alkaryl, or aralkyl B = Independently any nucleotide base, either naturally occurring or chemically modified, or optionally H (abasic).

modifications herein

Figure 9: 5'-phosphate modifications





Application Data Sheet

Contract or Grant Numbers::

Secrecy Order in Parent Appl.?::

Application Information Application number:: Filing Date:: **Application Type::** Regular **Subject Matter::** Utility Suggested Classification:: Suggested Group Art Unit:: CD-Rom or CR-R?:: None Number of CD disks:: None Number of copies of CDs:: None Sequence submission?:: Computer Readable Form (CRF)?:: Number of copies of CRF:: Title:: INHIBITION OF GENE EXPRESSION USING **DUPLEX FORMING OLIGONUCLEOTIDES** Attorney Docket Number:: MBHB03-1070 (400/139) Request for Early Publication?:: No Request for Non-Publication?:: No Suggested Drawing Figure:: 13 **Total Drawing Sheets:**: 13 Small Entity?:: Yes Petition Included?:: No Petition Type:: Licensed US Govt. Agency::

Applicant Information

Name Suffix::

Applicant Authority type:: Inventor

Primary Citizenship Country:: US

Status:: Full Capacity

Given Name:: James

Middle Name::

Family Name:: McSwiggen

City of Residence:: Boulder

State or Province of Residence:: Colorado

Country of Residence:: United States of America

Street of mailing address:: 4866 Franklin Drive

City of mailing address:: Boulder

State or Providence of mailing address:: Colorado

Postal or Zip Code of mailing address:: 80301

Applicant Authority type:: Inventor

Primary Citizenship Country:: India

Status:: Full Capacity

Given Name:: Narendra

Middle Name:: K.

Family Name:: Vaish

Name Suffix::

City of Residence:: Denver

State or Province of Residence:: Colorado

Country of Residence:: United States of America

Street of mailing address:: 1313 Williams Street #503

City of mailing address:: Denver

State or Providence of mailing address:: Colorado

Postal or Zip Code of mailing address:: 80218

÷

Applicant Authority type::	Inventor
----------------------------	----------

Primary Citizenship Country:: US

Status:: Full Capacity

Given Name:: Shawn

Middle Name::

Family Name:: Zinnen

Name Suffix::

City of Residence:: Denver

State or Province of Residence:: Colorado

Country of Residence:: United States of America

Street of mailing address:: 2378 Birch Street

City of mailing address:: Denver

State or Providence of mailing address:: Colorado

Postal or Zip Code of mailing address:: 80207

Correspondence Information

Correspondence Customer Number:: 020306

Phone Number:: (312) 913-0001

Fax Number:: (312) 913-0002

E-Mail Address:: docketing@mbhb.com

Representative Information

Representative Customer Number::	020306

Domestic Priority Information

Application::	Continuity Type::	Parent Application::	Parent Filing Date::

Foreign Priority Information

Country::	Application Number::	Filing Date::	Priority Claimed::

Assignee Information

Assignee Name::

Sirna Therapeutics, Inc.

Street of mailing address::

2950 Wilderness Place

City of mailing address::

Boulder

State or Province of mailing address::

Colorado

Country of mailing address::

United States of America

Postal or Zip Code of mailing address:: 80301

This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

☐ OTHER:

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.